City and County of San Francisco

Office of the Controller – City Services Auditor

PUBLIC EDUCATION ENRICHMENT FUND:

Annual Report for FY 2013-14



June 11, 2013

CONTROLLER'S OFFICE CITY SERVICES AUDITOR

The City Services Auditor was created within the Controller's Office through an amendment to the City Charter that was approved by voters in November 2003. Under Appendix F to the City Charter, the City Services Auditor has broad authority for:

- Reporting on the level and effectiveness of San Francisco's public services and benchmarking the city to other public agencies and jurisdictions.
- Conducting financial and performance audits of city departments, contractors, and functions to assess efficiency and effectiveness of processes and services.
- Operating a whistleblower hotline and website and investigating reports of waste, fraud, and abuse of city resources.
- Ensuring the financial integrity and improving the overall performance and efficiency of city government.

Project Team: Monique Zmuda, Deputy Controller Sarah Swanbeck, Performance Analyst Kyle Burns, Performance Analyst



City and County of San Francisco Office of the Controller - City Services Auditor

Public Education Enrichment Fund: Annual Report for FY 2013-14

June 11, 2013

Executive Summary

This report provides an overview of the Public Education Enrichment Fund legislation and the Controller's review of the Children and Families Commission's and San Francisco Unified School District's expenditure plans, spending to date, and performance measures for fiscal year 2013-14. In addition, the report provides a summary of the Controller's recommendations to the Mayor and Board of Supervisors for approval of the Public Education Enrichment Fund expenditure plans for FY 2013-14.

Background

San Francisco voters approved the creation of the Public Education Enrichment Fund in March 2004. The mandate for the Public Education Enrichment Fund is outlined in San Francisco Charter Section 16.123-2 and designates one-third of the Public Education Enrichment Fund amount to Children and Families Commission (First 5 San Francisco) for universal access to preschool; one-third to the San Francisco Unified School District (Unified School District) for sports, library, arts and music programs; and the remaining one-third to the San Francisco Unified School District, or in-kind services of equal value, for general education purposes.

The Charter states that for FY 2010-11 through FY 2014-15, the City's annual contribution to the Public Education Enrichment Fund shall equal its total contribution for the prior year, beginning with FY 2009-10, adjusted for the estimated increase or decrease in discretionary General Fund revenues for the year. The Controller estimates the General Fund discretionary revenues in FY 2013-14 will be 129 percent of those in FY 2009-10. For FY 2013-14, the Public Education Enrichment Fund requirement is \$77.1 million from the General Fund.

If the joint budget report as prepared by the Controller, the Mayor's Budget Director and the Board of Supervisors' Budget Analyst projects a budgetary shortfall of \$100 million or more, the Mayor and the Board of Supervisors may reduce the City's contribution to the Public Education Enrichment Fund for the year up to 25 percent and defer payment of that amount to future years. Although the Controller, the Mayor's Budget Director and the Board of Supervisors' Budget Analyst projected a budgetary shortfall of \$100 million or more for FY2013-14, the Mayor opted to fully fund the Public Education Enrichment Fund for FY2013-14.

The Public Education Enrichment Fund expires on June 30, 2015. Prior to expiration, the Controller will conduct a complete analysis of the outcomes of the programs funded through the Public Education Enrichment Fund for presentation to the Mayor and the Board of Supervisors.



City and County of San Francisco Office of the Controller - City Services Auditor

Public Education Enrichment Fund: Annual Report for FY 2013-14

First 5 San Francisco

Expenditure Plan for FY 2013-14. First 5 San Francisco's proposal meets the requirements and intended uses of the Charter, including a budget in sufficient detail to verify the reasonableness of projected costs in FY 2013-14. First 5 San Francisco plans to use the total fund requirement of \$25.7 million for preschool development and enhancement activities.

Carry Forward of Unspent Funds from FY 2012-13. First 5 San Francisco projects to carry forward \$2.0 million of unspent funds into FY 2013-14. The department has agreed to resubmit its FY 2013-14 expenditure plan if actual FY 2012-13 unspent funds differ from its projection of \$2.0 million by more than 15 percent.

<u>Performance Measures</u>. First 5 San Francisco has submitted acceptable performance information as part of its FY 2013-14 expenditure plan.

Unified School District

Expenditure Plan for FY 2013-14. The Unified School District's expenditure plan meets the requirements and intended uses of the Charter, including a budget in sufficient detail to verify the reasonableness of projected costs in FY 2013-14. The Unified School District total fund requirement is \$51.4 million for FY 2013-14. The Unified School District's plan includes the use of \$47.5 million in direct financial support and \$4.0 million of existing in-kind services for sports, library, arts and music programs and other general uses. Though the plan includes the use of only \$4.0 million in in-kind services, the City will provide a total of \$24.3 million in in-kind services to the Unified School District in FY 2013-14.

<u>Carry Forward of Unspent Funds from FY 2012-13</u>. The Unified School District projects a \$1.5 million balance of unspent funds of its FY 2012-13 allocation to be carried forward into FY 2013-14. The Unified School District plans to use the \$1.5 million of carry forward funds in FY 2013-14 to support staff and professional development and provide instructional materials and supplies in the sports, libraries, arts and music programs. The Unified School District will resubmit its FY 2013-14 expenditure plan if actual FY 2012-13 unspent funds differ from its projection of \$1.5 million by more than 15 percent.

<u>Performance Measures</u>. The Unified School District has submitted acceptable performance information as part of its expenditure plan, including selected measures for each Public Education Enrichment Fund program, historical actual data, projected data for FY 2012-13, and targets for FY 2013-14.

Copies of the full report may be obtained at:



City and County of San Francisco Office of the Controller - City Services Auditor

Public Education Enrichment Fund: Annual Report for FY 2013-14

June 11, 2013

Recommendations

The Board of Supervisors should approve First 5 San Francisco's expenditure plan for FY 2013-14.

The Board of Supervisors should approve the Unified School District's expenditure plan for FY 2013-14.

The Unified School District introduced 12 new performance measures for two new PEEF-funded programs - Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math and A-G Support: Additional Course Offerings for Off-Track Students. The new performance measures should be tracked over multiple periods to better understand the performance impacts of policy and programmatic decisions.

Copies of the full report may be obtained at: Controller's Office • City Hall, Room 316 • 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place • San Francisco, CA 94102 • 415.554.7500 or on the Internet at <u>http://www.sfgov.org/controller</u> Page intentionally left blank.

LIST OF APPENDICES

- Appendix A First 5 San Francisco Expenditure Plan FY 2013-14
- Appendix B First 5 San Francisco Expenditure Plan for Carry Forward of Unspent Funds from FY 2012-13
- Appendix C Unified School District Expenditure Plan FY 2013-14
- Appendix D Unified School District Expenditure Plan FY 2013-14, Budget Revision
- Appendix E In-kind Support to Unified School District, FY 2013-14
- **Appendix F** First 5 San Francisco Performance Measures
- Appendix G Board of Supervisors Resolution Approving the First 5 San Francisco Expenditure Plan FY 2013-14
- Appendix H Amended Board of Supervisors Resolution Approving the Unified School District Expenditure Plan FY 2013-14

Page intentionally left blank.

I. INTRODUCTION

San Francisco voters approved the creation of the Public Education Enrichment Fund in March 2004. The mandate for the Public Education Enrichment Fund is outlined in San Francisco Charter Section 16.123-2 and designates one-third of the Public Education Enrichment Fund amount to Children and Families Commission¹ (First 5 San Francisco) for universal access to preschool; one-third to the San Francisco Unified School District (Unified School District) for sports, library, arts and music programs; and the remaining one-third to the San Francisco Unified School District, or in-kind services of equal value, for general education purposes.

The Charter states that for FY 2010-11 through FY 2014-15, the City's annual contribution to the Public Education Enrichment Fund shall equal its total contribution for the prior year, beginning with FY 2009-10, adjusted for the estimated increase or decrease in discretionary General Fund revenues for the year. The Controller estimates the General Fund discretionary revenues in FY 2013-14 will be 129 percent of those in FY 2009-10. For FY 2013-14, the Public Education Enrichment Fund requirement is \$77.1 million from the General Fund.

If the joint budget report as prepared by the Controller, the Mayor's Budget Director and the Board of Supervisors' Budget Analyst projects a budgetary shortfall of \$100 million or more, the Mayor and the Board of Supervisors may reduce the City's contribution to the Public Education Enrichment Fund for the year up to 25 percent and defer payment of that amount to future years. Although the Controller, the Mayor's Budget Director and the Board of Supervisors' Budget Analyst projected a budgetary shortfall of \$100 million or more for FY2013-14, the Mayor opted to fully fund the Public Education Enrichment Fund for FY2013-14.

The Charter requires First 5 San Francisco and the Unified School District to submit annual Public Education Enrichment Fund expenditure plans. The Charter also requires the Controller to review these plans and make recommendations to the Mayor and Board of Supervisors. This report summarizes the Controller's review and evaluates First 5 San Francisco and the Unified School District's performance measures and spending to date. As noted, the Charter allows the City to meet its funding obligation of one-third for "general education" through in-kind services. In FY 2013-14, this amounts to \$24.3 million. In FY 2013-14, the Unified School District agrees to use \$4.0 million of existing in-kind services from the City to offset the General Fund allocation to the Public Education Enrichment Fund. This report provides an overview of proposed in-kind services that benefit Unified School District students in FY 2013-14.

¹ The Children and Families Commission is one of the statewide First 5 California agencies established to support and improve early childhood development through family support, parent education, early care, education, and health care programs.

	Unified School District	First 5 San Francisco	Total
FY 2013-14 Allocation*	\$51,430,000	\$25,720,000	\$77,150,000

*Final allocation is rounded to nearest ten thousandth.

First 5 San Francisco and the Unified School District FY 2013-14 expenditure plans meet the prescribed uses of funding as outlined in the Charter. First 5 San Francisco projects to carry forward \$2.0 million of FY 2012-13 unspent funds into FY 2013-14. The Unified School District projects to carry forward \$1.5 million of FY 2012-13 unspent funds into FY 2013-14. Both parties have agreed to resubmit their FY 2013-14 expenditure plan if their actual carry forward of unspent funds to next fiscal year is not within 15 percent of their estimate.

We recommend approval of First 5 San Francisco's and Unified School District's expenditure plans for FY 2013-14.

II. CURRENT YEAR EXPENDITURES AND FY 2013-14 PROPOSED FUNDING

First 5 San Francisco

FY 2012-13 (\$29.3 million)

• The First 5 San Francisco FY 2012-13 Preschool for All budget was \$29.3 million, which included the following allocations:

SOURCES	FY 2012-13
General Fund Appropriation for Direct Financial Support	\$17,710,000
Carry Forward of Unspent Funds from Previous Fiscal Year	\$4,360,000
Interest Earnings	\$107,000
Use of PEEF Reserve Fund	\$2,019,000
First 5 California's Child Signature Program	\$4,744,000
First 5 California's CARES Plus Matching Funds	\$50,000
CDE Race to the Top	\$347,000
Preschool for All (PFA) Sources	\$29,337,000
First 5 California Proposition 10 Funds (non-PFA Program funds)	\$7,800,000
First 5 San Francisco Total Sources	\$37,140,000

• In FY 2012-13, First 5 San Francisco served 300 additional children, bringing the total number of participating children to 3,400. First 5 San Francisco continued to use the Public Education Enrichment Fund for early literacy curriculum enhancement in 200 classrooms,

Public Education Enrichment Fund Annual Report for FY 2013-14 June 11, 2013 Page 3

arts and science activities in 172 classrooms, professional development for over 1500 teachers, and mental health consultations in 189 classrooms.

FY 2013-14 (\$37.3 million)

• The First 5 San Francisco FY 2013-14 Preschool for All budget is \$37.3 million, including the following sources:

SOURCES	FY 2013-14
General Fund Appropriation for Direct Financial Support	\$25,720,000
Carry Forward of Unspent Funds from Previous Fiscal Year	\$1,957,527
Interest Earnings	\$126,691
Use of PEEF Reserve Fund	\$4,414,343
First 5 California's Child Signature Program	\$4,744,313
First 5 California's CARES Plus Matching Funds	\$50,000
CDE Race to the Top	\$328,150
Preschool for All (PFA) Sources	\$37,341,024
First 5 California Proposition 10 Funds (non-PFA Program funds)	\$7,800,000
First 5 San Francisco Total Sources	\$45,141,024

• In FY 2013-14, First 5 San Francisco will serve 100 additional children, bringing the total number of participating children to 3,500. First 5 San Francisco will use the Public Education Enrichment Fund allocation for targeted classroom quality improvements, health screenings, mental health consultations in approximately 230 classrooms, early literacy curriculum enhancements in 172 classrooms, teachers' professional development, and implementing the program outcome evaluation plan.²

First 5 San Francisco's proposal meets the requirements and intended uses of Charter Section 16.123-2, including a budget in sufficient detail to verify the reasonableness of projected costs in FY 2013-14. First 5 San Francisco projects a \$2.0 million balance of unspent funds of its FY 2012-13 allocation. First 5 San Francisco has agreed to resubmit its FY 2013-14 expenditure plan if actual unspent funds in FY 2012-13 of \$2.0 million differ by more than 15 percent. In anticipation of future reductions to PEEF revenue and an increasing number of preschool age children to be served in San Francisco, in FY 2013-14, First 5 San Francisco plans to place the \$2.0 million in the department's PEEF Sustainability Fund which will bring its total to \$11.7 million.

² See Appendix A for the First 5 San Francisco's FY 2013-14 expenditure plan with a detailed description of First 5 San Francisco's Public Education Enrichment Fund proposed activities.

Unified School District

FY 2012-13 (\$39.0 million)

• The Unified School District FY 2012-13 Public Education Enrichment Fund budget was \$39.0 million and included the following sources:

SOURCES	FY 2012-13
Appropriation for Direct Financial Support	\$32,680,000
CCSF In kind Services	\$2,750,000
Carry Forward of Unspent Funds from Prior Fiscal Year	\$3,549,825
School District Total Sources	\$38,979,825

- In FY 2012-13, the Public Education Enrichment Fund paid for sports, libraries, arts, music, and other general education uses. This included, but was not limited to 19 full-time equivalent physical education teachers assigned to 46 elementary schools, 220 athletic coaches, physical education instructional supplies and equipment to 104 elementary and secondary school sites, 50 teacher librarians assigned to 103 elementary, middle and high school sites, library research and reference databases, art supplies and materials, art teachers and coordinators to 103 elementary, middle and high school sites, learning support services, restorative practices programming, translation and interpretation services and custodial services.
- In response to State budget cuts, the Unified School District's spending plan included \$6.8 million, held in reserve at the Unified School District, to cover cuts to the unrestricted base funding for school sites. The Unified School District used this reserve to cover State budget cuts to basic needs such as classroom teacher salaries, school administration and instructional materials.

FY (2013-14 \$53.0 million)

• The Unified School District FY 2013-14 Public Education Enrichment Fund budget is \$53.0 million including the following sources:

SOURCES	FY 2013-14
Appropriation for Direct Financial Support	\$47,450,000
CCSF In kind Services	\$3,986,000
Carry Forward of Unspent Funds from Prior Fiscal Year	\$1,530,883
School District Total Sources	\$52,966,883

• In FY 2013-14, the Public Education Enrichment Fund will pay for sports, libraries, arts, music, and other general education uses. These include, but are not limited to 34 full-time equivalent physical education teachers assigned to every elementary school, 230 athletic coaches, physical education instructional supplies and equipment to 104 elementary and secondary school sites, 65 teacher librarians assigned to every elementary, middle and high school site, library research and reference databases, art supplies and materials, learning

support services, restorative practices programming, translation and interpretation services and custodial services.³

• In response to the proposed State budget, the Unified School District's spending plan includes \$7.6 million, held in reserve at the Unified School District, to cover potential cuts to the unrestricted base funding for school sites. The Unified School District plans to use this reserve to cover basic needs such as classroom teacher salaries, school administration and instructional materials. If State budget projections improve and allocations to school districts are restored, the Board of Education and Superintendent will revisit this portion of its spending plan and consider redirecting some or all of the \$7.6 million to other permissible uses.

The Unified School District's expenditure plan meets the requirements and intended uses of Charter Section 16.123-2, including a budget in sufficient detail to verify the reasonableness of projected costs in FY 2013-14. The Unified School District projects a \$1.5 million balance of unspent funds from its FY 2012-13 allocation. The Unified School District will resubmit its FY 2013-14 expenditure plan if actual unspent funds in FY 2012-13 differ from its projection of \$1.5 million by more than 15 percent. The Unified School District plans to use the \$1.5 million of carry forward funds in FY 2013-14 to support staff and professional development and provide instructional materials and supplies in the sports, arts and music programs.

Public Education Enrichment Fund sources, spending through December 2012, projected spending for FY 2012-13, and proposed uses for the next fiscal year are summarized in the following tables.

³ See Appendix C for the Unified School District's FY 2013-14 expenditure plan with a detailed description of the Unified School District's Public Education Enrichment Fund proposed activities. See Appendix D for the Unified School District's FY 2013-14 expenditure plan budget revision.

Table 2. First 5 San Francisco Summary of Sources and Uses

SOURCES		FY 2012-13	FY 2013-14
		фар аас <u>на</u> с	Ф 25 241 024
	First 5 San Francisco Total Sources	\$29,336,426	\$37,341,024

USES	FY 2012-13 Budget	FY 2012-13 Q1 & Q2 Actual Expenditure (07/01/12- 12/31/12)	FY 2012-13 Q3 & Q4 Projected Expenditure (01/01/13 - 06/30/13)	FY 2012-13 Projected Expenditure (07/01/12 - 06/30/13)	FY 2012-13 Projected Balance	FY 2013-14 Budget
Administration, Program and Salaries	\$3,777,953	\$475,031	\$2,024,969	\$2,500,000	\$1,277,953	\$4,833,781
Quality Improvements	\$13,783,301	\$3,266,069	\$10,333,931	\$13,600,000	\$183,301	\$17,128,917
Infrastructure Investments	\$940,000	\$110,900	\$589,100	\$700,000	\$240,000	\$1,316,000
Developmental Supports	\$1,925,000	\$79,752	\$1,820,248	\$1,900,000	\$25,000	\$2,392,000
Family Supports	\$530,000	\$28,150	\$371,850	\$400,000	\$130,000	\$540,600
Capacity Building	\$3,041,273	\$223,648	\$2,776,352	\$3,000,000	\$41,273	\$8,342,798
Curriculum Enhancements	\$470,000	\$89,316	\$320,684	\$410,000	\$60,000	\$479,400
Evaluation	\$510,000	\$100,000	\$410,000	\$510,000	\$0	\$350,000
Carry Forward from Previous Fiscal Year	\$4,358,899	\$0	\$4,358,899	\$4,358,899	\$0	\$1,957,527
First 5 San Francisco Total Uses	\$29,336,426	\$4,372,866	\$23,006,033	\$27,378,899	\$1,957,527	\$37,341,024

Public Education Enrichment Fund Annual Report for FY 2013-14 June 11, 2013 Page 7

Table 3. Unified School District Summary of Sources and Uses

SOURCES		FY 2012-13	FY 2013-14
	School District Total Sources	\$38,979,825	\$52,966,883
USES		FY 2012-13	FY 2013-14
SLAM		\$17,715,000	\$25,718,000
Other General (including Funds in R	eserve, In-kind Services)	\$17,715,000	\$25,718,000

School District Total U	Uses \$38,979,825	\$52,966,883
Carry Forward of Unspent Funds from Prior Fiscal Year	\$3,549,825	\$1,530,883
Other General (including Funds in Reserve, In-kind Services)	\$17,715,000	\$25,718,000

Table 3. Unified School District Summary of Sources and Uses, Continued

USES	FY 2012- 13 Carry Forward	FY 2012-13 Budget	FY 2012-13 Q1 & Q2 Actual Expenditure (07/01/12- 12/31/12)	FY 2012-13 Q3 & Q4 Projected Expenditure (01/01/13 - 06/30/13)	FY 2012-13 Projected Expenditure (07/01/12 - 06/30/13)	FY 2012-13 Projected Balance	FY 2013-14 Budget*
Sports							
Physical Education Site-Based Physical Education	\$770,652	\$2,539,012	\$969,502	\$2,220,162	\$3,189,664	\$120,000	\$3,776,359
Allocations		\$483,488	\$99,903	\$368,585	\$468,488	\$30,000	\$482,656
Athletics Office Site-Based Sports Athletics	\$717,093	\$2,288,920	\$634,631	\$1,268,382	\$1,903,013	\$1,103,000	\$2,750,635
Allocations		\$593,580	\$240,235	\$338,345	\$578,580	\$15,000	\$630,000
Libraries							
School Librarians and Professional Development		\$5,034,809	\$1,910,794	\$3,054,015	\$4,964,809	\$70,000	\$6,145,763
Recruiting, Supplies and Discretionary Resources	\$1,248,074	\$408,691	\$266,409	\$1,275,356	\$1,541,765	\$15,000	\$1,007,887
Site-Based Library Allocations		\$461,500	\$28,619	\$432,881	\$461,500	\$0	\$486,000
Arts and Music							
Arts Teachers, Arts Coordinators and Professional Development		\$4,430,788	\$1,691,751	\$2,677,132	\$4,368,883	\$61,905	\$8,631,234
Central Office Support, Implementation Manager; Other	\$488,506	\$763,637	\$243,636	\$892,529	\$1,136,165	\$115,978	\$221,247
Site-Based Arts Allocations		\$710,575	\$80,229	\$630,346	\$710,575	\$0	\$1,333,719
Additional uses (School District will identify in quarter 1 of FY 2013-14							\$252,500
Total SLAM	\$3,224,325	\$17,715,000	\$6,165,709	\$13,157,733	\$19,323,442	\$1,530,883	\$25,718,000

	· · · ·		FY 2012-13	FY 2012-13			
			Q1 & Q2	Q3 & Q4	FY 2012-13		
	FY 2011-12		Actual Expenditure	Projected Expenditure	Projected Expenditure	FY 2012-13	
	Carry	FY 2012-13	(07/01/12-	(01/01/13 -	(07/01/12 -	Projected	FY 2013-14
USES	Forward	Budget	12/31/12)	06/30/13)	06/30/13)	Balance	Budget*
Other General Uses							
Student Support Professionals		\$3,734,045	\$1,336,946	\$2,397,099	\$3,734,045	\$0	\$4,570,315
Peer Resources		\$467,471	\$188,168	\$279,303	\$467,471	\$0	\$667,218
Wellness Centers		\$725,552	\$261,515	\$464,037	\$725,552	\$0	\$725,552
Restorative Practices		\$664,763	\$130,858	\$533,905	\$664,763	\$0	\$911,284
Teacher Academy		\$65,000	\$10,981	\$54,019	\$65,000	\$0	\$65,000
Career Technical Education		\$79,879	\$26,049	\$53,830	\$79,879	\$0	\$174,818
Formative Assessment System		\$284,750	\$187,605	\$97,145	\$284,750	\$0	\$284,750
Academic Support		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,393,059
Translation Services		\$604,000	\$264,197	\$339,803	\$604,000	\$0	\$816,964
Custodial Allocations		\$695,773	\$332,046	\$363,727	\$695,773	\$0	\$695,773
Human Capital Support		\$109,238	\$41,151	\$68,087	\$109,238	\$0	\$109,238
General Infrastructure		\$467,879	\$177,848	\$290,031	\$467,879	\$0	\$512,879
Funds in Reserve	\$325,500	\$7,066,650	\$7,392,150	\$0	\$7,392,150	\$0	\$7,591,650
Additional uses (School District will identify in quarter 1 of FY 2013-14)							\$213,500
Subtotal Other General Uses	\$325,500	\$14,965,000	\$10,349,514	\$4,940,986	\$15,290,500	\$0	\$21,732,000
In Kind Services from CCSF	\$0	\$2,750,000	\$2,750,000	\$0	\$2,750,000	\$0	\$3,986,000
FY 2011-12 Carry Forward (as of January 2012)	\$0		\$0	\$0			\$1,530,883
Total Other General Uses	\$325,500	\$17,715,000	\$13,099,514	\$4,940,986	\$18,040,500	\$0	\$27,248,883
School District Grand Total Uses	\$3,549,825	\$35,430,000	\$19,265,223	\$18,098,719	\$37,363,942	\$1,530,883	\$52,966,883

Public Education Enrichment Fund Annual Report for FY 2012-13 June 11, 2012 Page 10

Baseline Appropriation Amount

Charter Section 16.123-2 requires that the City maintain funding for direct services provided when the Public Education Enrichment Fund was established. This baseline appropriation is established at the FY 2002-03 level, then adjusted annually based on the percentage change in discretionary General Fund revenues. Funding is to be consistent in the purpose and proportion to the baseline. Base year appropriations in FY 2002-03 totaled \$3.98 million. For FY 2012-13, the adjusted baseline appropriation amount was \$6.7 million. For FY 2013-14, we estimate it to be \$7.2 million.

In-kind Services and Total City Support

In FY 2012-13, the Unified School District agreed to use \$2.7 million of in-kind services from the City to offset the General Fund allocation to the Public Education Enrichment Fund. The inkind services below are funded by the Departments of Children, Youth and Their Families, Environment and Public Utilities. At the close of FY 2012-13, these departments will report actual expenditures for these services to the Unified School District.

FY 2012-13 In-kind Services Contribution

In-kind Service	Value
Center for Academic Recovery and Empowerment Program – Truancy Prevention	\$250,000
Out of School Time (OST) – School Based	\$987,156
SF Promise	\$320,000
Sustainability/Environmental Initiative Director	\$530,750
Youth Leadership, Empowerment & Development	\$610,094
Total	\$2,698,000

Charter Section 16.123-2 allows the City to provide up to \$23.6 million in the "general education" category as in-kind support to the Unified School District in FY 2013-14.

The Unified School District's plan for FY 2013-14 includes the use of \$3.9 million of existing in-kind services. The City finances the cost of such in-kind services through the Departments of Children, Youth and Their Families, Environment and Public Utilities. If the City includes additional in-kind services for FY 2013-14, it could result in the further reduction of direct financial support to the Unified School District.

A summary of total City support to the Unified School District in FY 2013-14 is presented in Table 4. Table 4 includes a list of proposed in-kind services selected to meet the \$3.9 million contribution and a list of additional in-kind services to the Unified School District by City departments. Table 5 presents total City in-kind services categorized by type of support to the Unified School District.

Table 4. Total City Support to the Uni	fied School District FY 2013-14	
D'un 4 Annuar in 41 m		
<u>Direct Appropriation</u> Prop H - Public Education Enrichment Fund (cash allocation)		\$47,450,000
	Subtotal Direct Appropriation	\$47,450,000
In-kind Services Contribution		
Center for Academic Recovery and Empowerment (Children, Y	(outh and Their Families)	\$250,000
Director of Environmental Initiative (Environment & Public Ut	ilities)	\$150,000
Out of School - School Based (Children, Youth and Their Fami	ilies)	\$2,686,906
SF Promise (Children, Youth and Their Families)		\$250,000
Youth Leadership, Empowerment & Development (Children, Y	(outh and Their Families)	\$610,094
Additional In-kind Services (School District will identify specif	fic services from list below)	\$39,000
	tal In-kind Services Contribution	\$3,986,000
Additional In-kind Services Academy of Sciences		
Admission and SFUSD Student/Teacher Programs		\$1,868,020
Asian Art Museum		
Art Speak Program		\$16,400
Bridge Program		\$68,000
Young at Art Exhibition		\$100,000
Free Admission and Tour		\$75,000
School Programs		\$12,000
Children and Families Commission		
Preschool For All Program		\$2,300,000
Department of Children, Youth, and Their Families		
Center for Academic Recovery and Empowerment	- Bayview YMCA	\$250,000
Out of School Time (OST) - Beacons		\$2,640,000
Out of School Time (OST) - School Based		\$3,763,60
Out of School Time (OST) - SF TEAM		\$420,000
Out of School Time (OST) - Summer & School Bre	eak	\$1,066,13
SF Promise		\$250,000
Youth Leadership, Empowerment & Development	(School Partner)	\$660,094
Department of the Environment		
Sustainability Coordinator		\$75,000
Fort Funston Education Center		\$20,000
School Education		\$532,456

Public Education Enrichment Fund Annual Report for FY 2013-14 June 11, 2013 Page 12

Department of Human Services	
Foster Youth Services Program	\$160,000
Human Services Agency-Family and Children Services SFUSD Educational Liaison	\$126,673
School-Based Recruitment	\$66,562
Department of Public Health (Community-Oriented Primary Care)	
Balboa Teen Clinic	\$893,496
Dental Education and Services	\$182,358
Department of Public Health (Mental Health and Substance Abuse)	
Mental Health Day Treatment Services	\$521,566
Wellness Initiative Behavioral Health Services	\$9,292
Department on the Status of Women	
Violence Prevention and Empowerment Programs	\$366,346
Police	
School Resource Officers	\$3,045,776
Public Utilities Commission	
Director of Sustainability	\$75,000
Environmental Connection Program	\$60,000
Light, Heat & Power Services	\$3,365,693
Recreation and Park Department	
Elementary, Middle and High School Athletics	\$497,620
Elementary, Middle and High School Swimming	\$816,611
War Memorial Department	
San Francisco Symphony "Adventures in Music"	\$7,000
Additional In-kind Services Offset (School District will identify specific services above)	(\$39,000)
Subtotal Additional In-kind Services	\$24,271,695
Total Support to Unified School District for FY 2013-14	\$75,707,695

Appendix E includes a more detailed list of existing in-kind services estimated by City departments in FY 2013-14.

III. PERFORMANCE MEASURES

First 5 San Francisco

First 5 San Francisco has submitted performance information, historical actual data, projected data for FY 2012-13, and targets for FY 2013-14 and FY 2014-15 for the purposes of this review.

At the beginning of 2012, First 5 San Francisco completed the "First 5 San Francisco Strategic Plan 2012-15". Part of the update to their strategic plan was for First 5 San Francisco to update their performance measures to be better aligned with the new strategic plan. Through the process, First 5 San Francisco has removed five performance measures that were no longer aligned with the program, but they are yet to add any new performance measures. First 5 San Francisco indicated that they remain in the process of determining the proper outcome measures to report.

Currently, First 5 San Francisco has five performance measures that it is reporting under its Proposition H program. The performance measures are all output measures which give counts such as the "Number of four-year olds enrolled in Preschool for All program" and "Number of classrooms participating in arts initiative. It is recommended that First 5 San Francisco continue to work on development of new measures, in particular outcome measures that show the impact of the programs.

As was indicated last year, the new strategic plan includes four focus areas: Child Development, Family Support, Systems of Care, and Child Health. Each of the new focus areas includes multiple desired outcomes. It is still recommended that when First 5 San Francisco creates new performance measures, they should include outcome performance measures related to the focus areas. Previous Public Education Enrichment Fund Annual Reports included the recommendation that First 5 San Francisco should begin the transition from output to outcome measures, which describe the ultimate outcomes of delivering the outputs of the PEEF program. The current need for new performance measures represents an opportunity to fulfill the recommendations from the previous reports.

Although First 5 San Francisco has not updated their formal performance measures, they have been taking part in several activities to track program outcomes. In the past year First 5 San Francisco contracted with Applied Survey Research to examine the effectiveness of Preschool for All at improving child outcomes. The survey assessed over 1,000 children in the fall of 2012; data results are still being analyzed. While the survey serves as good tool for measuring outcomes, the time and resources required for completing are not a good fit for using the metrics to track yearly, or more frequent, outcomes.

Since extensive research projects are not conducive to regular performance reporting, First 5 San Francisco has begun to work with the school district on annual studies of school readiness. The assessments of school readiness could begin as early as fall 2013.

First 5 San Francisco's performance measures can be found in Appendix F.

Unified School District

The Unified School District has submitted performance information, including select measures for each Public Education Enrichment Fund program, historical actual data, projected data for FY 2012-13, and targets for FY 2013-14, for purposes of this review.

The Unified School District's Public Education Enrichment Fund performance measures are aligned with objectives of the Unified School District's Balanced Scorecard⁴ under the 16 Public Education Enrichment Fund programs. The 16 Public Education Enrichment Fund programs have 43 goals with associated measures for each goal.

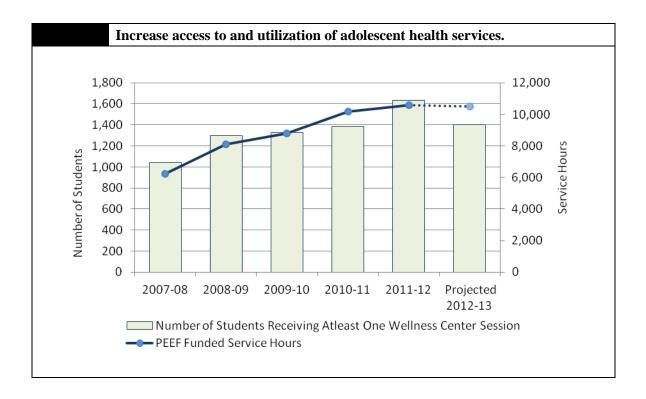
In the Unified School District's continued effort to improve its performance measures this year's submittal includes measures for two newly funded PEEF programs; Science, Technology, Engineering and Math (STEM) and Support for A-G, required courses for admittance to the University of California or the California State University systems. The STEM program submittal included 6 new performance measures under one goal; Goal 1: Increase STEM professional and instructional capacity/quality. The District also submitted 6 new measures under two goals for the A-G Support program.

The Unified School District continues to improve its mix of performance measures this fiscal year by continuing to incorporate new and revised measures into their measure sets for their existing program offerings. This year's submittal includes 43 new or revised measures not including the 45 new measures for the added programs. The Library Services Program had the most new or revised measures (10). Nine out of the ten new Library Services measures fall under the goal to "increase reading among students in the San Francisco Unified School District".

Additional programs adding several new or revised performance measures include Physical Education, Student Support Professionals, Wellness Initiative, and Career Technical Education. To maintain their success tracking performance of programs and initiatives the Unified School District should continue to evaluate their performance measures each year to ensure that the proper measurements are being tracked. However with so many changes to performance measures each year it is important for the Unified School District to maintain a core set of measures that track outcomes over time.

The Wellness Initiative program has shown progress utilizing PEEF funds to increase services to students through wellness centers. The first goal of the Wellness Initiative is to "increase access to and utilization of adolescent health services. The chart below shows the success of this program at meeting this goal by comparing the number of students receiving at least one individual session (medical services, behavioral health counseling, general counseling and health education) and/or case management from Wellness centers that receive their services from a PEEF-funded site to the number of student service hours at Wellness centers that are PEEF funded. The chart demonstrates how wellness center usage has increased with PEEF-funded service hours. The projected decline in usage for FY 2012-13 is due a decrease in the number of high school students enrolled at schools with PEEF-funded Wellness Centers.

⁴ The Unified School District 2008-2012 Strategic Plan, including the Balance Scorecard, is available at the following website: http://portal.sfusd.edu/template/default.cfm?page=home.strategic_plan



The Unified School District's performance measures can be found in Appendix D.

Evaluation Beyond Performance Measures

The Controller's Office intends in future years to expand its discussion and analysis of the Unified School District's and First 5 San Francisco's Public Education Enrichment Fund performance and cost, likely through a performance audit, particularly regarding benchmarks, workload, efficiency and effectiveness. Charter sec. 16.123-8(g) states that by December 31, 2013 or eighteen months prior to the expiration of the measure, the Controller shall conduct a complete analysis of the outcomes of the programs funded through the Public Education Enrichment Fund, for presentation to the Mayor and the Board of Supervisors no later than nine months prior to expiration of the measure.

Public Education Enrichment Fund Annual Report for FY 2013-14 June 11, 2013 Page 16

Average Daily Attendance

Section 16.123-6 of the Charter requires that the Unified School District's expenditure plan contain information on average daily attendance for the prior year and anticipated average daily attendance for the plan year. Current year and projected average daily attendance and enrollment information for the Unified School District and First 5 San Francisco are presented in the following table.

	FY 2010-11	FY 2011-12	FY 2012-13 Projected	FY 2013-14 Projected
Unified School District ⁵	53,970	54,214	55,012	55,012
First 5 San Francisco ⁶	3,000	3,100	3,400	3,500

Table 6. Average Daily/Attendance/Enrollment

IV. CONCLUSION

It is incumbent upon First 5 San Francisco and the Unified School District to track and report all fiscal and performance information to ensure that the Controller can complete Charter-mandated reviews. First 5 San Francisco and the Unified School District have submitted information required by the Charter, and the expenditure plans appear to meet the prescribed uses of funding. The Mayor's Office has assumed the \$77.1 million funding obligation in their budget planning process for FY 2013-14.

First 5 San Francisco and Unified School District expenditure plans and performance measure information are included as Appendix A and C, respectively.

⁵ Average daily attendance based on San Francisco Unified School District Annual Financial report - Audit Actuals for 2010, 2011, and 2012.

⁶ Preschool providers do not collect Average Daily Attendance data. The number of children enrolled in First 5 San Francisco's Preschool for All is reported in the table. First 5 San Francisco's policy requires providers to maintain 90% attendance throughout the program year.

Public Education Enrichment Fund Annual Report for FY 2013-14 June 11, 2013 Page 17

V. RECOMMENDATIONS

- 1. The Board of Supervisors should approve First 5 San Francisco's expenditure plan for FY 2013-14.
- 2. The Board of Supervisors should approve the Unified School District's expenditure plan for FY 2013-14.
- 3. The Unified School District introduced 12 new performance measures for two new PEEF-funded programs Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math and A-G Support: Additional Course Offerings for Off-Track Students. The new performance measures should be tracked over multiple periods to better understand the performance impacts of policy and programmatic decisions.

APPENDIX A: First 5 San Francisco Expenditure Plan FY 2013-14

Preschool for All FY 2013-2014

Version 3

Revenue	FY2013-14
Prop H Annual Allocation	\$ 25,720,000
Prior Year Carryforward	1,957,527
Prop H Sustainability Fund	4,414,343
Prop 10 Child Signature Program	4,744,313
Prop 10 CARES Plus	50,000
CDE Race to the Top	328,150
Interest	126,691
Total Operating Revenue	\$ 37,341,024
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Reimbursement	3,500
Enrollment/Subsidies	\$ 18,712,200
2% CODB	\$ 374,244
Subtotal Reimbursement	\$ 19,086,444
Administrative	
Staffing-City Dept Only (12 FTE)	\$ 1,600,000
Staffing-External Coaches/Trainers (Prof Svcs) (2% CODB)	1,403,781
Non-Personnel Expenses	1,400,000
Materials & Supplies	90,000
CMS Maintenance	20,000
Marketing	20,000
Services of Other Departments	300,000
Subtotal Administrative	\$ 4,833,781
	,,
Infrastructure	
Fiscal Services (2% CODB)	\$ 153,000
SF Child Care Connections (fka CEL) (2% CODB)	153,000
Classroom Database	365,000
Provider Meeting Materials/Supplies	25,000
ERS (Classroom) Assessments	620,000
Subtotal Infrastructure	\$ 1,316,000
Capacity Building	
Workforce Development	\$ 150,000
Compensation Wages (fka BA Bonus) (2% CODB)	1,020,000
Quality Rating and Improvement System (fka CTAS) (2% CODB)	2,153,798
PFA Trainings	265,000
Pre PFA Supports	1,750,000
Facilities	\$2,254,000
Infrastructure	750,000
Subtotal Capacity Bldg	\$ 8,342,798
Developmental Supports	
Inclusion (2% CODB)	\$ 969,000
Mental Health Consultation (2% CODB)	1,173,000
Health Screenings	250,000
Subtotal Dev. Supports	\$ 2,392,000

Public Education Enrichment Fund Annual Report for FY 2013-14 June 11, 2013 Appendix A – Page A-2

Family Supports Family Involvement (2% CODB) Kindergarten Transition (2% CODB)	\$	306,000 234,600
Subtotal Family Supports	\$	540,600
Curriculum Supports		
Literacy & Language Development (2% CODB)	\$	255,000
Science (2% CODB)		61,200
Arts - Visual and Peforming (2% CODB)		163,200
Subtotal Curr. Supports	\$	479,400
Evaluation	\$	350,000
Net Revenue	\$ 3	37,341,024
Net Expenses	\$ 3	37,341,024
Revenue over Expenses	\$	

First 5 San Francisco Prop H FY2013-2014 - Budget Assumptions (revised on 6/3/13)

LINE ITEMS	BUDGETED
REVENUES	
Prop H Allocation	\$25,720,000
Prior Year Carryforward	\$1,957,527
Prop H Sustainability Fund	\$4,414,343
Prop 10 Child Signature Program	\$4,744,313
Prop 10 CARES Plus	\$50,000
CDE Race to the Top	\$328,150
Interest	\$126,691
TOTAL REVENUES	\$37,341,024
PROJECTED PARTICIPATION	
Number of Participating Children	3500
Avg Provider Reimbursement/Child	\$5,346
2% CODB	\$374,244
TOTAL REIMBURSEMENT PROJECTION	\$19,086,444
EXPENDITURES	
Administrative	
Salary & Benefits: Executive Director 0.5 FTE, Fiscal Officer 0.5 FTE, Office Manager 0.5 FTE, Senior Preschool for All (PFA) Program Officer 1.0 FTE, PFA/Early Care & Education (ECE) Program Officer 1.0 FTE, PFA Technical Assistance (TA) Director 1.0 FTE, PFA TA Coordinator 1.0 FTE, PFA Program Officer 1.0 FTE, PFA Program Associate 1.0 FTE, Child Signature Program (CSP) Officer 1.0 FTE, CSP TA Coordinator 1.0 FTE, CSP Data Analyst 1.0 FTE, CSP Program Associate 1.0 FTE, Temp 0.5 FTE	\$1,600,000
Professional Services: Coaches and trainers for the Child Signature Program.	\$1,403,781
Non-Personnel Expenses: Rent, consultants, travel, training, audit, leases, fees, etc.	\$1,400,000
Materials & Supplies: Furniture, equipment, office supplies, food, etc.	\$90,000
Contract Management System: Maintenance and technical support of contract database	\$20,000
Marketing: Printing of promotional materials and outreach	\$20,000
Services of Other Departments: GSA, City Attorney, DTIS, DHR, Controller's Office	\$300,000
Subtotal Administrative	\$4,833,781
Infrastructure	
Fiscal Services: Existing grant agreement to process PFA provider reimbursements.	\$153,000
SF Child Care Connections (SF3C): Formerly known as the Centralized Eligibility List which is in collaboration with HSA and DCYF.	\$153,000
Classroom (Cocoa) Database: Covers basic maintenance and technical support for web- based child enrollment data system.	\$365,000
Provider Meeting Materials: Trainings, roundtables, and other provider events – food and materials for monthly meetings with PFA Providers; with approximately 80 attendees at each meeting.	\$25,000

Environmental Rating Services/Assessments: External rating of classrooms using research-	\$620,000
based assessment tool; reassessments of classrooms scoring below the baseline; and development of quality improvement plans. In collaboration with HSA and DCYF.	
Subtotal Infrastructure	\$1,316,000
Capacity Building	
Workforce Development: Support cohorts of students through educational pathways to degree attainment; courses to include ESL, English and Math to ensure units are transfer-ready and degree applicable. In collaboration with HSA and DCYF.	\$150,000
Compensation Wages: Formerly known as BA Bonus for early learning teachers. Current funding supports community-based, nonprofit, state-subsidized preschool programs serving highest-need population. Funds will provide operating grants to state-funded sites. In collaboration with HSA and DCYF. Includes a 2% cost of doing business adjustment.	\$1,020,000
Quality Rating and Improvement System: Formerly known as the Citywide Technical Assistance System (CTAS). These funds provide training and technical assistance linked to rating services (e.g., assessments) and improve quality of services for targeted providers falling below ERS baseline. In collaboration with HSA and DCYF. One-time funds for materials/supplies and for the SF Family Childcare Quality Network. Also includes a 2% cost of doing business adjustment.	\$2,153,798
PFA Trainings: Support evidence-based trainings on curriculum articulation, Intentional Teaching Institute, Dual Language, and State-required child assessments through the use of the Desired Results Developmental Profile (DRDP).	\$265,000
Pre-PFA Supports: 20% increase for targeted sites not yet participating in PFA for up to 10 new sites serving lowest income children. One-time funds for SFUSD special education preschool programs (support for 13 classes to become PFA classrooms).	\$1,750,000
Facilities: One-time funds for facilities improvement/expansion projects (potential sites: Fran del Ja, Cross Cultural, Mission Head Start, Faces, Booker T Washington, Nihomachi, OMI, and Good Samaritan).	\$2,254,000
Infrastructure: One-time funds for integration of data systems: CMS, Cocoa, Workforce Registry, WELLS, HS Child Plus, and SFUSD	\$750,000
Subtotal Capacity Building	\$8,342,798
Developmental Supports	
Inclusion: Multi-disciplinary teams, developmental support groups, training on the use of developmental screenings, and teaching pyramid training groups. Includes a 2% cost of doing business adjustment.	\$969,000
Mental Health Consultation: Targeted early childhood mental health consultation to PFA sites serving highest-need populations.	\$1,173,000
Health Screenings: Health and dental screenings through Public Health Nurses	\$250,000
Subtotal Developmental Supports	\$2,392,000
Family Supports	
Family Involvement: Supports evidence-based family engagement and coordinated services with neighborhood Family Resource Centers. In collaboration with HSA and DCYF. Includes a 2% cost of doing business adjustment.	\$306,000
Kindergarten Transition: Biannual school readiness assessments and support ongoing language/literacy assessments for PFA sites serving highest-need populations. Includes a 2% cost of doing business adjustment.	\$234,600
Subtotal Family Supports	\$540,600

Public Education Enrichment Fund Annual Report for FY 2013-14 June 11, 2013 Appendix A – Page A-5

Curriculum Supports

Literacy & Language Development: Expand and maintain Raising a Reader Program to PFA sites serving highest-need populations.	\$255,000
Science: Science inquiry-based practices at PFA sites serving highest-need populations.	\$61,200
Arts - Visual and Peforming: Visual and performing arts inquiry-based practices at PFA sites serving highest-need populations.	\$163,200
Subtotal Curriculum Supports	\$479,400
CHILD & PROGRAM OUTCOME EVALUATION	\$350,000
TOTAL REIMBURSEMENT & EXPENSES	\$37,341,024

Public Education Enrichment Fund Annual Report for FY 2013-14 June 11, 2013 Appendix B – Page B-1

APPENDIX B: First 5 San Francisco Expenditure Plan for Carry Forward of Unspent Funds from FY 2012-13



Suzanne Giraudo, Commission Chair Psychologist Clinical Director California Pacific Medical Center Laurel Kloomok, Executive Director



COMMISSIONERS: Linda Asato, Executive Director California Child Care Resource & Referral Network Mary Hansell, Director Maternal, Child and Adolescent Health Department of Public Health, Community Programs Anda K. Kuo, Director Pediatric Leadership for the Underserved University of California San Francisco Eric Mar, Supervisor, District 1 San Francisco Board of Supe ervisors Lynn Merz, Executive Director Mimi and Peter Haas Fund Betty Robinson-Harris, Chair Child Development Committee School Improvement Committee/ER&D Michele Rutherford, Program Manage Child Care Policy & Planning Department of Human Services Maria Su, Director Department of Children, Youth and Their Families

May 24, 2013

- To: Sarah Swanbeck, Office of the Controller
- From: Ingrid Mezquita, Children and Families Commission Tracy Fong, Children and Families Commission
- RE: Carry-forward plan for the 2012-13 funds

The San Francisco Children and Families Commission (CFC) estimates having \$1.96 million in 2012-2013 carry-forward funds. CFC's plan for the carry-forward funds is as follows:

The \$1.96 million in carry-forward funds will be placed in the Prop H Reserve Fund. In 2013-14, the City did not pull the 25% Prop H revenue reduction trigger, and CFC will receive its \$25 million allocation. Preschool for All (PFA) will use the allocation and its carry-forward funds to serve the increased number of children, restore state preschool reductions and maintain our commitment to providing high quality preschool. In 2012-13 the Children and Families Commission committed all of the 2011-12 unspent funds that were carried forward to backfill state cuts for full day preschool spaces. We plan to continue to cover these state cuts through 2013-14 as well.

As PFA enrollments continue to increase, reimbursements to providers will make up the majority of available funds in the Prop H budget. In order to continue providing family and developmental supports, curriculum enhancement and capacity building to ensure a high-quality preschool program, we will continue to use Prop H Sustainability Funds in fiscal year 2013-14 and 2014-15.

Please let us know if you have any questions.

Public Education Enrichment Fund Annual Report for FY 2013-14 June 11, 2013 Appendix B – Page B-2

Page intentionally left blank.

Public Education Enrichment Fund Annual Report for FY 2013-14 June 11, 2013 Appendix C

APPENDIX C: Unified School District Expenditure Plan FY 2013-14

See next page.



To: Ben Rosenfeld, Controller

From: Richard A. Carranza, Superintendent

CC: Members of the Board of Supervisors, City and County of San Francisco Kate Howard, Budget Director at Mayor's Office, City and County of San Francisco Harvey Rose, Budget Analyst, San Francisco Board of Supervisors Monique Zmuda, Deputy Controller, City and County of San Francisco Sarah Swanbeck, Office of the Controller, City and County of San Francisco Members of the Board of Education, SFUSD Myong Leigh, Deputy Superintendent, Policy & Operations, SFUSD Guadalupe Guerrero, Deputy Superintendent, Instruction, Innovation & Social Justice, SFUSD Donald Davis, General Counsel, SFUSD Chris Armentrout, Director of Development & Local Government Relations, SFUSD Kathleen Fleming, PEEF Supervisor, SFUSD Maria Su, Director, DCYF Taras Madison, Director of Budget, Operations and Grant Support, DCYF

Date: February 1, 2013

RE: Public Education Enrichment Fund Expenditure Plan for FY 2013-2014

The attached expenditure plan for the Public Education Enrichment Fund (PEEF) was approved by the San Francisco Unified School District's School Board on January 29, 2013. The budget was developed in accordance with instructions from the Controller's Office, which included a directive for SFUSD to prepare a FY 2013-14 Expenditure Plan that anticipated a 25% allocation reduction per Charter Sec. 16.123-8. SFUSD has since learned that Mayor Lee will not exercise a 25% deferral for the next fiscal year and that PEEF will be fully funded at approximately \$50 million for 2013-14. SFUSD anticipates an updated estimate from the Controller's Office subsequent to the release of the City's Joint Budget Report in early March of 2013. In response, SFUSD will prepare a revised budget to be submitted in April.

The attached expenditure plan was developed with input from the Superintendent, the Board of Education, District departments, and the PEEF Community Advisory Committee. Program activities and budgets for Sports, Libraries, Arts and Music programs are based on the respective master plans for physical education, libraries, and the arts. Other General Uses programs (Learning Support Services, Academic Support, Family Support, Safe and Clean Schools, and General Infrastructure) reflect a continuance in the current level of funding, staffing and programming.

The attached budget amount is based on the last submitted budget for 2012-13. The final 2013-14 PEEF contribution will be published in the June Controller's annual PEEF report and will be based on the aggregate discretionary revenue estimate used to develop the 2013-14 City and County San Francisco budget.



The total budgeted amount for 2013-2014 is \$34,816,000; including \$7,905,880 for Ongoing Programs in the areas of Learning Support Services, Academic Support, Family Support, Safe and Clean Schools, General Infrastructure and \$2,698,000 of In-Kind services (The In-Kind services total represents 7.75 % of the total PEEF allocation, which is consistent with previous years). The remaining funds in Other General Uses, a total of \$6,804,120, are to be directed to the Reserve Fund to help reduce the impact of State budget cuts to school sites.

Sincerely,

Richard A. Carranza Superintendent of Schools



San Francisco Unified School District 2013-2014 Public Education Enrichment Fund Expenditure Plan

The attached expenditure plan for the Public Education Enrichment Fund (PEEF) was approved by the San Francisco Unified School District's School Board on January 29, 2013. The budget was developed in accordance with instructions from the Controller's Office, which included a directive for SFUSD to prepare a FY 2013-14 Expenditure Plan that anticipated a 25% allocation reduction per Charter Sec. 16.123-8. However, on January 28, 2013, Mayor Lee indicated that he will not exercise a 25% deferral for the coming year and that PEEF will be fully funded at approximately \$50 million. SFUSD anticipates an updated estimate from the Controller's Office subsequent to the release of the City's Joint Budget Report in early March of 2013. In response, SFUSD will prepare a revised budget to be submitted in April.

The attached expenditure plan was developed with input from the Superintendent, the Board of Education, District departments, and the PEEF Community Advisory Committee. Program activities and budgets for Sports, Libraries, Arts and Music programs are based on the respective master plans for physical education, libraries, and the arts. Other General Uses programs (Learning Support Services, Academic Support, Family Support, Safe and Clean Schools, and General Infrastructure) reflect a continuance in the current level of funding, staffing and programming.

The attached budget amount is based on the last submitted budget for 2012-13. The total budgeted amount for 2013-2014 is \$34,816,000; including \$7,905,880 for Ongoing Programs in the areas of Learning Support Services, Academic Support, Family Support, Safe and Clean Schools, General Infrastructure and \$2,698,000 of In-Kind services (The In-Kind services total represents 7.75 % of the total PEEF allocation, which is consistent with previous years). The remaining funds in Other General Uses, a total of \$6,804,120, are to be directed to the Reserve Fund to help reduce the impact of State budget cuts to school sites. The Weighted Student Formula provides for basic needs to school sites such as classroom teachers, school administration, and instructional materials.

SPORTS, LIBRARIES, ARTS AND MUSIC

Sports

The expenditure proposal includes \$5,802,666 in funding recommendations for the Athletics and Physical Education programs.

Athletics

The goal of the Athletics program is to provide accessible, fully coached, safe, and well supported athletic opportunities to students at all SFUSD middle and high schools. PEEF funding supports the Athletic Department to offer an interscholastic athletic program that provides student athletes opportunities to increase physical activity, develop skills and abilities in team building, leadership development, overcoming adversity and pressure, setting and achieving goals, and winning and losing with honor.

Athletics is allocated \$2,831,333 of the \$5,802,666 Sports allocation. The Athletics Department's expenditure proposal includes recommendations for:

• Funding for approximately 230 coaches. PEEF funding will enable SFUSD to maintain the current number of coaches and athletic directors at 21 middle schools (includes K-8 sites) and 13

high schools and will enable sites to continue supporting student athletes in both sports and academics.

- Medical supplies to sufficiently stock and maintain training rooms at 14 high schools and funds to purchase additional automatic external defibrillators for each high school's athletic facility.
- Consultants for medical personnel, security personnel, and contest officials (to support approximately 360 teams across 34 league sports): including Athletic Trainers for 14 high schools, four Emergency Medical Technicians for freshman/sophomore football games, approximately 11 doctors for varsity football games, private security guards, and San Francisco Police Officers (approximately 350 contests require 1-5 guards and/or officers at each of the events), and officials for football, volleyball, wrestling, baseball, and softball games and matches (approximately 1,500 contests require 1-4 officials per event depending on the sport).
- Bus transportation for athletes to and from high school and middle school athletic competitions within San Francisco and throughout the Bay Area providing approximately 1,200 athletic team trips.
- School athletic facility repair, maintenance, and construction: includes construction and repair of athletic field and track areas at SFUSD High School sites. In 2013-2014, funding is earmarked to repair the track at School of the Arts High School and the natural grass softball field located at Burton High School.
- Rent for non-SFUSD athletic facilities to provide fields and gymnasiums for use by schools that do not have athletic facilities, and for playoff and championship events.
- Athletic equipment purchases, replacements and repairs to address conditions that limit student participation in athletics: This may include athletic training equipment, scoreboards, batting cages, golf driving cages, volleyball standards, team champion awards, and basketball backboards.
- Professional development stipends (approximately 100) to provide leadership development opportunities for new and returning coaches to create better mentors and leaders for our students as mandated by the California Interscholastic Federation. Additionally, Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation and First Aid certification trainings will be provided for all paid coaches and some veteran and volunteer coaches.
- Site allocations for 38 middle and high schools to purchase athletic equipment, uniforms, and stipends for athletic event personnel uniforms. Each allocation is based on each site's plan to establish teams and the approximate costs required per team.

Physical Education

On May 18th, 2009 the San Francisco Unified School Board unanimously approved the Physical Education Master Plan. The goal of the physical education program and the Physical Education Master Plan is to provide quality K-12 physical education for every child through participation in a comprehensive, sequential physical education system that promotes physical, mental, emotional, and social well-being.

Physical Education is allocated \$2,971,333 of the \$5,802,666 Sports allocation for 2012-2013. The Physical Education's Department's expenditure proposal includes support for:

- 21.0 FTE Elementary School Physical Education Teachers to provide direct instruction to elementary students at 59 sites. The Elementary School Physical Education Specialists support K-5 classroom teachers to implement the district adopted physical education curriculum for all students.
- 2.0 FTE Elementary Physical Education Implementation Specialists to provide support to Elementary Physical Education Specialists, classroom teachers, and all elementary school sites.

- 3.0 FTE Secondary Physical Education Content Specialists to support all secondary school sites including Court, County, and Community schools and approximately 140 physical education teachers.
- 1.0 FTE Physical Education Supervisor, 1.0 FTE Program Administrator, and 1.0 FTE Clerk to implement programming, support teachers at all K-12 school sites, and to ensure alignment with standards and the District's Physical Education Master Plan.
- 72 stipends for elementary classroom teachers or paraprofessionals to serve as Physical Education Site Coordinators to support teachers and staff in implementation of Physical Education requirements at every elementary site.
- Instructional supplies and equipment for elementary and secondary school sites.
- Allocations for secondary sites of \$16.00 per pupil. Secondary sites use allocations to purchase instructional materials to support implementation of district-adopted curriculum. This includes support for County/Community/Court schools and ten charter sites.
- Professional development on content standards, physical education implementation, and physical fitness testing (approximately 80 workshops for K-5 classroom teachers and secondary physical education teachers).
- Travel and conferences for physical education teachers and Physical Education Department members.
- Consultant fees for evaluation services including analysis of student, teacher, parent and administrator physical education surveys.
- Supplies, materials and operating costs.

Libraries

The goal of Library Services is to provide high quality and effective library services that enhance the education and instruction for all students. In 2013-14, students at all K-12 site will have access to libraries with teacher librarian support for 1-4 days and updated library collections that are current, relevant, engaging, and accessible to all students.

The expenditure proposal includes \$5,802,667 in funding recommendations for Library Services. The Library Services Department's expenditure proposal includes recommendations for:

- 45.0 FTE Teacher Librarians assigned to 82 elementary and middle school sites.
- 1.0 FTE Program Administrator, 0.5 FTE Library Clerk and 1.0 FTE, Teacher Librarian on Special Assignment for program coordination and to provide centralized support.
- 4.8 FTE Teacher Librarians for 12 large high schools (0.4 FTE each) and additional 1.0 Teacher Librarian providing support for five small high schools.
- Allocations to all Elementary, Middle Schools (including K-8) and High schools of \$5.00 per student for library books, materials and supplies.
- Allocations to County/Community/Court sites and ten Charter Schools of \$5.00 per student for library books, materials and supplies. Includes allocation for 2.0 FTE for K-8 and MS charters schools.
- Library research and reference databases for K-12 schools: Destiny, World Book Online, Science Online, Ferguson's Careers, Teachingbooks, Culturegrams, SIRS Researcher and support for catalog and circulation software.
- Technology upgrade for 20 sites including; LCD projectors, computers, cart and other technology equipment for libraries.
- Professional development for 65 librarians including stipends for conferences, and workshops on design and development of new research units.

Arts and Music

The goal of the Visual and Performing Arts program is to provide access and equity in arts education (both arts as a discrete discipline taught by certificated teachers and as arts-infused academics using San Francisco as the campus) for every SFUSD student, at every school, during the curricular day. Proposed spending for arts and music follows the Arts Education Master Plan and was approved by the Arts Education Master Plan Advisory Committee. All areas of funding support the Master Plan's six areas of focus: administrative leadership, professional development, resources and staffing, curriculum and instruction, partnerships and collaborations, and assessment.

The expenditure proposal includes \$5,802,667 in funding recommendations for Arts and Music. The Visual & Performing Arts Department's expenditure proposal includes recommendations for:

- 14.4 FTE credentialed Generalist Visual and Performing Arts Teachers serving 72 elementary schools at 0.2 FTE for each elementary site (includes elementary grades at K-8 sites).
- 18.6 FTE Middle School Arts Teachers for 21 sites (includes middle school grades at K-8 sites). Each site receives 0.2 FTE 1.6 FTE.
- 6.4 FTE High School Arts Teachers for 18 sites. Each site receives 0.2 0.6 FTE.
- 2.0 FTE Arts Teacher for County/Community/Court middle and high schools.
- Funds to support 3.0 FTE at charter schools based on student enrollment.
- Performing Arts Teachers of dance, drama, visual art, and music.
- 6.0 FTE District-Wide Support and Administration: 1.0 FTE VAPA Supervisor, VAPA 1.0 Program Administrator, 1.0 FTE Artistic Director, 1.0 FTE Arts Education Master Plan Implementation Manager, 1.0 FTE Teacher on Special Assignment and 1.0 FTE clerk
- 1.0 FTE district-wide piano technician.
- 100 elementary, middle and high school Arts Coordinators. Each K-12 site is provided with an Arts Coordinator.
- Site allocations (\$5.00 per pupil for elementary and \$10.00 per pupil for middle and high schools) for 72 elementary schools, 21 middle schools (includes K-8 sites), 18 high schools, County/Community/Court schools, and ten charter schools for arts supplies and materials, field trips, professional development, artists-in-residence and/or credentialed arts teacher.
- Supplies, materials, and equipment for 72 elementary sites to support Generalist Visual and District-wide musical instrument repair and supplies.
- SFUSD Arts Festival (K-12) production to support district-wide student and teacher achievement in the arts.

OTHER GENERAL USES

This section includes three areas of funding recommendations for Other General Uses. The expenditure proposal includes \$17,408,000 in funding recommendations for Other General Uses.

- \$7,905,120 for Ongoing Programs in the areas of Learning Support Services, Academic Support, Family Support, Safe and Clean Schools, and General Infrastructure. The budgets for these ongoing programs have remained consistent with 2010-11 levels.
- \$6,804,120 for Reserve Funds: Allocations to the SFUSD General Operating fund (weighted student formula) to address the State budget shortfall.
- \$2,698,000 for In-Kind Services (this amount is 7.75% of the total SFUSD allocation which is consistent with previous years): services received from the Department of Children, Youth and their Families, Department of the Environment, and the Public Utilities Commission.

Learning Support Services

Student Support Professionals

Student Support Professionals are either Learning Support Professionals or School District Nurses who provide site-based services to improve the social and emotional learning of students as a crucial part of improving academic performance. Working with teachers and other designated school site staff, the essential function of the Learning Support Professionals is to provide support for students' mental health and behavioral needs. School District Nurses focus on prevention, early detection, and management of health and behavioral concerns.

Support services provided by both Learning Support Professionals and School District Nurses include:

- Group counseling and classroom behavior support.
- Crisis assistance and prevention planning.
- Facilitation of effective student support structures (e.g. Student Assistance Programs, Student Success Teams).
- Case management and coordination of services.
- Health education and personal social skill development.
- Referral to a broad range of community resources.
- Family outreach to support home involvement in schooling.

The Student Support Professionals program is allocated \$3,734,045. Recommendations include support for:

- 36.0 FTE Learning Support Professionals and School District Nurses serving 72 elementary, middle and K-8 sites and 0.5 FTE support for three charter schools.
- 0.5 FTE Mentor SSP to provide coaching, site support, and professional development to Student Support Professionals, and provide crisis mental health support to schools without a Student Support Professional.
- 2.0 FTE Program Administrator to oversee all aspects of PEEF Student Support Professional program.
- 1.0 FTE Senior Clerk Typist to provide clerical support to PEEF Student Support Professional program.
- Professional Development for Student Support Professionals, extended hours, and California Association of School Social Work annual conference and other area conferences to learn best practices in the field of Student Support.
- Instructional supplies, materials, and purchase of evidence-based health and mental health curricula.
- Consultant fees for comprehensive evaluation of services provided by Student Support Professionals.
- Supplies, materials and operating costs.

Wellness Initiative

The San Francisco Wellness Initiative is a partnership of the Department of Children, Youth and Their Families, the Department of Public Health, and the San Francisco Unified School District. The Initiative, in collaboration with school site administrators, manages and funds Wellness Programs in 16 SFUSD high schools. The mission of the Wellness Programs is to improve the health, well-being and educational outcomes of high school students through the promotion of healthy lifestyles and the provision of coordinated prevention and early intervention health and wellness services at the school sites. Wellness Programs provide schools with an interdisciplinary team of staff including a Wellness Coordinator, School District Nurse, Behavioral Health Specialist (RAMS Counselor), Community Health Outreach Worker, Counseling Interns, and a Youth Outreach Coordinator.

PEEF funding for San Francisco Wellness Initiative began in the 2007-08 school year, which allowed the Initiative to establish four new Programs at June Jordan School for Equity, Newcomer, Wallenberg and Washington High Schools. Due to the closure of Newcomer, PEEF resources associated with Newcomer were reallocated to support SF International High School.

2012-13 PEEF funds will continue to support the Wellness Programs at June Jordan School for Equity, Wallenberg, Washington and SF International High Schools.

The Wellness Program is allocated \$725,552. Recommendations for funding supports:

- 4.0 FTE Wellness Coordinators assigned to the four PEEF Wellness sites. The Wellness Coordinator is a Master's level social worker or therapist who is responsible for overall program implementation and management of program staff.
- 3.2 FTE Community Health Outreach Workers assigned to the four PEEF Wellness sites. The Community Health Outreach Worker is a BA-level staff member responsible for recruiting and managing a network of community-based organizations to provide on-campus behavioral health and social support services to supplement the services provided by SFUSD and community-based organization staff; and coordinating Wellness Program outreach to students, staff and the community.
- 1.5 FTE School District Nurses assigned to the four PEEF Wellness sites. The Nurse is the point person for students' physical and reproductive health needs, and is responsible for providing onsite case management services for students with chronic health conditions.
- Youth Outreach Program at four PEEF Wellness sites. This youth leadership training program is part of each school's Health Promotions Committee. The Youth Outreach Coordinator is a school staff member who mentors a team of 6-12 student Wellness Youth Outreach Workers. The Youth Outreach Workers receive stipends to serve as ambassadors for the Wellness Program, and are responsible for increasing student awareness of the Wellness Program and collaborating with Wellness and school staff on school-wide activities and classroom presentations to promote student health and wellness. Funding includes stipends for 24-48 student Youth Outreach Workers and four adult Youth Outreach Coordinators, and supplies and administrative costs.

Restorative Practices

Restorative Practices is a principle-based practice that emphasizes the importance of positive relationships as central to building healthy school community, and involves processes that strengthen individual and community relationships by repairing harm when conflict and misbehavior occurs. When broadly and consistently implemented, RP will promote and strengthen positive school culture and enhance pro-social relationships within the school community. An improved sense of community will significantly decrease the need for suspensions, expulsions and time that students are excluded from instruction due to behavior infractions. This shift in practice will result in a culture which is inclusive, builds fair process into decision-making practices, and facilitates students' learning to address the impact of their actions through a restorative approach. Ultimately, students will learn to make positive, productive, and effective choices in response to situations they may encounter in school and in their families and community.

Through restorative practices, students will:

- Recognize their role as a positive contributing member of the school community.
- Build upon their personal relationships in the school community.
- Recognize their role in maintaining a safe school environment.
- Learn to accept accountability and repair any harm their actions cause.

Through restorative practices, staff will:

- Understand the philosophy, and learn and apply the practices that promote and foster strong positive relationships within classrooms and whole-school communities.
- Understand and be able to apply, with competence and confidence, the continuum of practices that can more effectively address wrongdoing when it occurs, and can repair the harm done in order to restore the positive relationships within the community.

2013-14 PEEF funds will support the continued implementation of a multi-year plan. The focus will be on expanding professional development opportunities offered to all elementary, middle, and high school administrators, teachers, paraprofessionals, support staff, and student support service staff in SFUSD. Interested school sites will receive individualized site planning, coaching, and support, including the formation of professional learning communities. Three SFUSD Restorative Practices demonstration schools will continue to receive comprehensive support, training, and coaching in restorative practices for whole school change, impacting the entire school community.

The Restorative Practices program is allocated \$664,763. Recommendations include support for:

- 1.0 FTE Certificated Restorative Program Administrator to provide District-wide management of the Restorative Practices Implementation Plan.
- 3.5 FTE Restorative Practices Site Coaches to provide site-based support for the implementation of restorative practices.
- 1.0 FTE Clerk to provide the clerical assistance needed to support the implementation of this program.
- Professional development workshops for school staff, site leaders, site leadership teams, and Restorative Practices staff; includes conferences, substitute release days, extended hours, and stipends.
- Consultants to provide trainings to build District capacity and sustainability to implement Restorative Practices.
- Supplies and Materials.

Peer Resources

Founded in 1979, San Francisco Peer Resources is a unique program cooperatively administered between the San Francisco Unified School District and the San Francisco Education Fund. The conceptual model of the Peer Resources program is built upon research evidence indicating that before youth can have positive health, academic and social outcomes, certain factors have to be present in students' lives and certain needs have to be met.

Peer Resources provides the supports and opportunities for positive youth development. The goals of Peer Resources are to:

- Create opportunities for youth to be leaders in their own lives, schools, and communities by supporting youth in developing their skills in order to meaningfully participate.
- Improve school climate and prevent violence through peer-helping and conflict management and mediation.
- Promote students' academic achievement through increased student engagement.

Peer Resources is committed to developing young leaders in San Francisco with the use of fun, creative, and interactive strategies that build safety, confidence, and skills. Core student-run delivery services includes conflict mediation, peer mentoring, peer tutoring, and peer education programs that focus on improving schools and schools communities, particularly for vulnerable student populations.

The Peer Resources program is allocated \$467,471. Recommendations include support for:

- Approximately 4.7 FTE Peer Resource teachers to serve 11 middle and high school. Sites provide matching funds to increase FTEs.
- 1.0 Teacher on Special Assignment for administration of program.
- Extended hours for planning and professional development.

Academic Support

Career Technical Education

The Career Technical Education Teacher on Special Assignment Pathways Coordinator provides support for the industry-themed Academies at SFUSD high schools. The Pathway Coordinator supports Career Technical Education teachers by providing support for creation of industry vetted curriculum, completion of yearly assessments, and in the setting of yearly goals. This position is instrumental in coordinating teacher professional development and in facilitating and supporting advisory boards in the development of work based learning opportunities. The Pathway Coordinator develops relationships with industry sectors and ensures industry has input to inform and enhance the learning in all of the 83 Career and Technical Education courses currently in SFUSD High schools.

The Career Technical Education program is allocated \$87,409. Recommendations include support for a 1.0 FTE Career Technical Education Teacher on Special Assignment Pathways Coordinator who provides support for all high school level Career Technical Education courses in SFUSD.

Teacher Academy

The Teacher Academy to Paraprofessional Program seeks to recruit and nurture the diverse local talent from the SFUSD High School student population setting them on a college and career pathway as SFUSD educators. Teacher Academies provide students with A-G course requirements, college partnerships that earn them transferable college credits, and provide students field experience working as teacher's aides and tutors in our Elementary and Middle Schools. The Teacher Academy to Paraprofessional Program assists students in completing the necessary requirements qualifying them for SFUSD paraprofessional positions and afterschool childcare positions, and connects them with the California Commission on Teacher Credentialing funded Para to Teacher Training Program, providing funds for partial tuition, and test and book fees.

PEEF Funding provides Teacher Academy students with paid summer internships as they work as teachers' aides in Special Education and Mathematics Intervention summer school classes. Students earn early field experience as educators and college credits in Child Development from City College of San Francisco. PEEF Funding ensures support for college registration, job preparation, and supervision of the Teacher Academy students once placed in their field placement. Supervisors spend hours assisting each student in organizing documentation for college registration and employment.

Teacher Academy is allocated \$65,000. Recommendations include support for:

- Student Internship Stipends for Summer Teachers' Aides
- Supervising Teacher Academy Stipend
- Two-Three supervising teachers stipends for Future Educators of America Club
- Classroom and College Career Day Supplies
- Professional Development and Academy Conference Costs
- Substitute Days for Academy Teachers

Formative Assessment System

During the 2013-2014 school year, the formative assessment system will provide easily accessible, quality assessments to encourage instruction that promotes deeper understanding: to provide equal access

for all types of learners; to demonstrate understanding; to guide instruction; and, to identify curricular areas in need of improvement. This formative assessment system is to be implemented in conjunction with standards-based curriculum guides and focused professional development in an effort to improve student achievement and close the achievement gap.

The Formative Assessments System goals are to:

- Provide opportunities for teachers to collaborate and to adjust instruction based on meaningful data.
- Expand the formative assessment system to include a broader range of measures and subject areas, including independent district-wide performance assessment tools.
- Provide direction and feedback for existing programs and initiatives by using critical information related to student achievement and classroom practices.
- Provide professional development for teachers and administrators to assist them in understanding and interpreting assessment results.
- Partner with classroom teachers, Instructional Reform Facilitators, and Content Specialists in grades Kindergarten through 12 for Mathematics and Language Arts to identify formative assessment tools and best practices.

Data Director provides the infrastructure to house Interim/Formative Assessments including test items, student response documents and results. Data Director is easily utilized by teachers across the District. The Achievement Assessments Office has developed tools within Data Director that include the revised Common Learning Assessments, other publisher-based Benchmark, Formative and Performance Assessments, Standards-based Report Cards as well as custom reporting tools based on school site assessment practices and needs. The system covers grades K-12.

The Formative Assessments System is allocated \$284,750. Recommendations include support for:

- 0.2 FTE Supervisor to direct the program and support district and school site personnel in the use of data to inform instruction.
- 1.0 FTE Researcher for teacher support and analysis.
- Data Director Application Agreements to manage and report the results of the formative assessments.
- Reproduction and supplies.

Family Support

Translation and Interpretations Services

The Translation and Interpretation Unit's primary goal is to provide translation and interpretation services to Limited English Proficiency parents with equal access to information and services by maintaining and expanding translation and interpretation services at school sites and the central office.

The Translation and Interpretation program offers translation services for school and district events. Families become more engaged in the school community when they have access to translation and interpretation services. Increased parent participation contributes to increased student academic achievement. The Translation and Interpretation Unit provides critical access for Limited English Proficiency families to participate in their children's education.

Translation and Interpretations Services is allocated \$604,000. Recommendations include support for:

- 2.4 FTE Chinese language translators/interpreters.
- 2.0 FTE Spanish language translators/interpreters.
- 0.5 FTE Assistant Manager.
- Additional interpretation support: for overtime for District full-time interpreters.

- Consultants for translation and interpretation for minority language groups.
- Interpreters as needed: for on-call interpreters for evening meetings only (other than district fulltime interpretation staff).
- Professional development and interpretation equipment upgrades and replacements.

Safe and Clean Schools

Custodial Services

An important factor in increasing family participation at school is having school sites open and accessible beyond the instructional day. Having schools open longer and ensuring that they are clean and safe, provides space for additional activities on campus, such as after-school programs and school related meetings and events. Custodial Services receives PEEF funding that provide additional cleaning services for all Early Education Department school sites and night-time custodial staffing at 11 elementary and K-8 schools.

PEEF supports a year-round crew for the Early Education Department school sites to perform deep cleanings and additional FTE custodians assigned to approximately 11 understaffed elementary schools.

Custodial Services is allocated \$695,773. Recommendations include support for:

- 5.5 FTE custodians assigned to 11 elementary and K-8 schools.
- 4.0 FTEs custodians for cleaning crew that serves 37 Early Education Department school sites (includes 1.0 FTE custodian assistant supervisor).

Public Education Enrichment Fund Infrastructure

Human Capital Support

High performing, properly credentialed teachers are directly linked to student achievement. Recruiting and retaining diverse, quality teachers to the San Francisco Unified School District is critical to student success, particularly in lower performing, hard-to-staff schools. In order to improve the quality of education for the youth of San Francisco, effective teacher recruitment and support is critical. Formally known as Teacher Recruitment, the Human Capital Support team increases the District's ability to engage students and increase student achievement by recruiting and selecting high quality, diverse teachers. The Human Capital Support team also provides credential advisement for incoming and current teachers.

More specifically, PEEF funding allows Human Resource's Human Capital Team (comprised of Human Capital Specialists and Credential Analysts) to be adequately staffed to:

- Decrease the number classroom vacancies on the first day of school.
- Increase the percentage of newly hired teachers who are highly qualified according to the No Child Left Behind standards.
- Increase the percentage of newly hired teachers who are Hispanic and African American.
- Increase the level of satisfaction with the customer service of recruitment team one-on-one support for certificated staffing.
- Increase the level of satisfaction on the part of administrators with human capital workshops.

Teacher Recruitment is allocated \$109,238. Recommendations include support for:

- Approximately 0.86 FTE Human Capital Specialist
- Approximately 0.20 FTE Education Credentials Technician

General Infrastructure

The PEEF Supervisor is responsible for management and coordination of both the SLAM and Other General Uses portions of this measure. This includes overseeing finances, evaluation, and the PEEF CAC, as well as compiling and submitting mandatory reports to the Superintendent, Board of Education, City Controller's Office, Board of Supervisors, and the Mayor's Office. The PEEF Supervisor provides the critical support to enable all PEEF programs to operate effectively and to ensure continued funding from the City.

The PEEF Supervisor manages PEEF evaluation staff and consultants to ensure reporting requirements are fulfilled and to effectively communicate PEEF activities and results. The PEEF evaluation staff provides direct support to program managers in data collection, reporting, maintenance of performance measures and data analysis. SFUSD will contract with an evaluation consultant to provide technical support for continued development of performance measures, data collection and reporting.

Grant Writer funding will continue to support efforts to bring additional resources to the District. These resources support a wide array of programs that directly or indirectly affect our students. The Grant Writer is directly responsible for investigating funding opportunities, working with managers to develop applications and drafting and submitting applications. In addition, the Grant Writer is building the internal district capacity to successfully procure grant awards and ensure good stewardship of grant funding. The Grant Writer is working with internal SFUSD leadership to develop strategic plans for key projects within the Strategic Performance Initiative articulated in *Beyond the Talk*. Projects developed in the strategic plans provide the backbone and map with which the grant writer can compose requests for funding and building relationships with community partners in an effort to garner funds that will be strategically used to support students, teachers, and educational opportunities.

General Infrastructure is allocated \$467,879. Recommendations include funding for:

- 1.0 FTE Supervisor
- 1.0 PEEF Program Analyst
- 0.25 PEEF Statistician
- Program Evaluation Consultant
- 1.0 FTE Grant Writer
- Community Advisory Committee support
- Materials and supplies

In-Kind Services from the City and County of San Francisco

The recommendations include \$ \$2,698,000 for In-Kind services from City and County of San Francisco Departments of Children, Youth and Their Families, Environment, and the Public Utilities Commission. The In-Kind services total represents 7.75% of the total PEEF allocation, which is consistent with previous years. The 2012-13 In-Kind services will continue, including support for Sustainability Director, SF Promise, Center for Academic Recovery and Empowerment – Truancy Prevention, Out of School Time – School Based, and Youth Leadership, Empowerment and Development. All line item amounts are preliminary as all 2013-14 City department and agency budgets are currently in development.

Reserve Funds

It is recommended that \$6,804,120 be held in reserve to be allocated to the SFUSD General Operating Fund (Weighted Student Formula) to address the State budget shortfall. The Weighted Student Formula provides for basic needs to school sites such as classroom teachers, school administration, and instructional materials

2013-14 SFUSD PEEF BUDGET - SPORTS, LIBRARIES, ARTS AND MUSIC

	2012-13 Carry Forward Budget	2013-14 Budget
Sports - Athletics		
Coaches Pay / Benefits - Approximately 230 coaches at \$28.89/hr. + benefits		\$ 864,000
Medical Supplies for 14 high school training rooms and athletic teams	\$8,000	\$35,000
Medical Personnel, Security Personnel, and Contest Officials - Including Athletic Trainers for high schools, Emergency Medical Technicians and doctors for football games, game officials, security guards, and SFPD Police Officers	\$30,000	\$510,000
Bus Transportation for athletes - approximately 1200 trips to local athletic contests, regional, and state playoffs	\$200,000	\$400,000
School Athletic Facility Repair/Maintenance/Construction - renovation of athletic facilities to repair the track at School of the Arts High School and the natural grass softball field at Burton High School	\$850,000	\$302,333
Non-School Site Facilities Rental - for league, playoff, and championship athletic events not held at SFUSD school sites		\$1 5,000
Athletic Equipment - scoreboards, track equipment, football equipment, and other athletic equipment	\$10,000	\$85,000
Professional Development for approximately 100 coaches	\$5,000	\$10,000
Site Based Allocations for 22 middle and 16 high schools	\$15,000	\$610,000
Athletics Total	\$1,118,000	\$2,831,333
Sports - Physical Education 29.0 FTE: 21.0 FTE ES PE Specialists to provide instruction at 59 elementary schools, 2.0 FTE ES Implementation Specialists, 1.0 FTE MS Content Specialist to support 22 middle schools, 1.0 FTE HS Content Specialist to support 19 high schools, 1.0 FTE to support Court, County & Community sites, 1.0 FTE Supervisor, 1.0 FTE Program Administrator, and 1.0 FTE Clerk Elementary School PE Site Coordinators 72 coordinator stipends for 72 sites Allocations for secondary sites: \$16.00 per student for 21 middle (includes K-8 sites) and 19 high schools Allocations for secondary County, Community & Court and Charter sites: \$16.00 per student Instructional supplies and equipment for elementary and secondary school sites Professional Development for staff and teachers totaling approximately 80 workshops for K-12 teachers	\$150,000	\$2,382,724 \$14,400 \$442,112 \$40,544 \$35,721 \$35,832
Physical Education Department Operating Costs		\$20,000
Physical Education Total	\$150,000	\$2,971,333
Sports Total	\$1,268,000	\$5,802,666

2013-14 SFUSD PEEF BUDGET - SPORTS, LIBRARIES, ARTS AND MUSIC

	2012-13 Carry Forward Budget	2013-14 Budget
Libraries		
49.0 FTE - 45.0 FTE Teacher Librarians assigned to all ES, K-8 & MS (86 sites 2-3 days per week), additional 1.0 FTE to serve five largest elementary schools, 1.0 FTE Program Administrator, 1.0 FTE Teacher Librarian on Special Assignment and 1.0 FTE Library Clerk	\$100,000	\$4,572,3
4.8 FTE Teacher Librarians for 12 large high schools (0.4 for each school) and an additional 1.0 FTE Teacher Librarian for 5 small high schools		\$588,2
Site allocations for all ES, K-8, MS and HS at \$5 per student for library materials, technology, or other library related resources	\$70,000	\$270,0
Allocations for County, Community, & Court and 10 Charter Schools at \$5 per student for library materials, technology, or other library related resources (Includes allocation for 3.2 FTE for charter sites)		\$296,4
Library research and reference databases for K-12 schools - Destiny, World Book Online, Science Online, Ferguson's Careers, Teachingbooks, Culturegrams, SIRS Researcher and support for catalog and circulation software		\$7,6
nstructional Materials (Central Office)		\$18,0
Technology Upgrade: Additional LCD projector, computer, cart and other technology equipment for school libraries at approximately 20 sites		\$29,9
Professional Development for 65 librarians	\$15,000	\$20,0
Libraries Total	\$185,000	\$5,802,6
Arts and Music		
20.2 FTE: Includes 14.4 FTE Generalist Visual and Performing Arts Teachers - approximately 0.2 FTE for 72 elementary sites (includes K-8 sites) and 5.8 instrumental music teachers		\$1,791,2
18.6 FTE Middle School Arts Teachers for 21 sites (includes K-8 sites)		\$1,650,4
6.4 FTE High School Arts Teachers for 18 sites		\$562,0
2.0 FTE Arts Teacher for County, Community & Court schools		\$141,3
6.0 FTE District-Wide Support and Administration: 1.0 FTE VAPA Supervisor, 1.0 Program Administrator, 1.0 FTE Artistic Director, 1.0 FTE Artistic		\$690,7
1.0 FTE District-Wide Piano Technician		\$98,3
100 Elementary, Middle, and High School Arts Coordinators stipends of \$1000 (includes benefits cost)	\$61,905	\$123,8
Site allocations for 72 ES, 13 MS, and 18 HS for arts supplies/materials, field trips, artists-in-residence and/or credentialed arts specialists (\$5.00 per pupil for elementary and \$10.00 per oupil for middle and high schools)		\$405,4
Site allocations for County/Community/Court & 10 Charter Schools for arts supplies/materials, field trips, artists-in-residence and/or credentialed arts specialists (\$5.00 for elementary and \$10.00 for middle and high schools), and allocations to support 3.0 FTE Arts Teachers		\$312,7
Supplies/Materials/Equipment for Generalist Arts Program to support 72 elementary sites		\$11,3
District-wide music instrument repair & supplies	\$45,000	\$15,0
Professional Development for all principals, Arts Coordinators and arts and classroom teachers	\$15,978	
/APA Parent Outreach and Assessment	\$15,000	
SFUSD Arts Festival (K-12) production	\$40,000	
Arts and Music Total	\$177,883	\$5,802,6

earning Support Services	2012-13 Carry Forward Budget	2013-14 Budget
Student Support Professionals 41 FTE includes: 36.0 FTE Learning Support Professionals and School District Nurses serving 72 ES, K-8 & MS sites, 1.5 FTE support for charter schools, 0.5 FTE Mentor Student		
Support Professional to provide coaching, site support and professional development, 2.0 FTE Program Administrator, and 1.0 FTE Senior Clerk Typist Professional Development includes: Clinical supervision groups, instructional supplies and materials, purchase of evidence-based health and mental health curricula, substitutes for SSP,		\$3,659,46
and travel and conferences		\$26,00
Program evaluation		\$40,00
Supplies, materials and operating costs		\$8,58
Student Support Professionals Total		\$3,734,04
Wellness Initiative		
8.7 FTE includes: 4.0 FTE Wellness Coordinators, 3.2 Community Health Outreach Workers, and 1.5 District Nurses		\$706,77
Stipends for Youth Outreach Coordinator and Youth Outreach Workers (Leadership and youth development at 4 sites)		\$17,17
Supplies, materials and administrative costs		\$1,60
Wellness Initiative Total		\$725,55
Restorative Practices		
5.5 FTE includes: 1.0 FTE Program Administrator, 3.5 FTE TSA (Restorative Practices Site Coaches) and 1.0 FTE Clerk.		\$467,67
Professional Development: substitute release days, extended hours and stipends, travel and conferences for trainers, site leaders and Restorative Practices Leadership Teams, and reference books, library books, professional libraries for sites and supplies/materials.		\$172,08
Consultants to provide professional development.		\$25,00
Restorative Practices Total		\$664,76
Peer Resources - Approximately 4.7 FTE Peer Resource Teachers at 3 middle schools and 8 high schools, 1.0 FTE Teacher on Special Assignment for administration of program and extended hours		\$467,47
cademic Support		
Career Technical Education - 1.0 FTE Career Technical Education Teacher on Special Assignment Pathways Coordinator		\$87,40
Teacher Academy - Internship stipends for students, professional development and extended hours for supervising teachers and classroom supplies		\$65,00
Formative Assessment System - 1.0 FTE Researcher, 0.20 FTE Supervisor, Data Director database, reproduction and supplies		\$284,75

2013-14 SFUSD PEEF BUDGET - OTHER GENERAL USES

Family Support	2012-13 Carry Forward Budget	2013-14 Budget
Translation and Interpretation Services		
4.4 FTE Translator/Interpreters & 0.5 Assistant Manager		\$455,581
Additional interpretation support for overtime for District full-time interpreters		\$30,000
Consultants for translation and interpretation for minority language groups		\$55,620
Interpreters as needed: for on-call interpreters for evening meetings only (other than district full-time interpretation staff).		\$50,000
Professional development and upgrade/replacement of interpretation equipment		\$12,799
Translation and Interpretation Services Total		\$604,000
Safe and Clean Schools		
Custodial Services - 9.5 FTE (Approx. 8.5 Custodians & 1.0 Assistant Supervisor)		\$695,773
PEEF Infrastructure		
Human Capital Support - 1.06 FTE (Approximately 0.86 FTE Human Capital Specialist & Approx. 0.2 FTE Education Credentials Technician)		\$109,238
General Infrastructure		
1.0 FTE PEEF Supervisor		\$137,537
Program Evaluation - 1.0 Program Analyst, 0.25 Statistician & Consultant		\$176,072
1.0 Grant Writer		\$147,270
Supplies and Materials		\$4,000
Community Advisory Committee Support		\$3,000
General Infrastructure Total		\$467,879
Reserve Funds		
Reserve Funds - Weighted Student Formula to Address State Budget Shortfall		\$6,804,120

2013-14 SFUSD PEEF BUDGET - OTHER GENERAL USES

n Kind Services*	2012-13 Carry Forward Budget	2013-14 Budget
Sustainability/Environmental Initiative Director (Department of the Environment, and the Public Utilities Commission)		\$150,000
SF Promise (Department of Children, Youth and Their Families)		\$250,000
Center for Academic Recovery and Empowerment - Truancy Prevention (Department of Children, Youth and Their Families)		\$250,000
Out of School - School Based (Department of Children, Youth and Their Families)		\$1,437,906
Youth Leadership, Empowerment & Development (Department of Children, Youth and Their Families)		\$610,094
In-Kind Services Total		\$2,698,000
HER GENERAL USES TOTAL	\$0	\$17,408,000
EF TOTAL	\$1,630,883	\$34,816,000
ind Services line item amounts are preliminary; City department/agency 2013-14 budgets are currently in development.		
I In-Kind represents 7.75 % of the total PEEF allocation, which is consistent with previous years.		

2013-14 total budget amount based on last submitted budget for 2012-13

Additional Information

FY 2011-12 Carry Forward of Unspent Funds

As part of the FY 2011-12 Expenditure Plan, the San Francisco Unified School District projected to carry forward \$2,072,020 of unspent carry forward funds from FY 2011-12 into FY 2012-13. At the close of fiscal year 2010-11, the San Francisco Unified School District's actual aggregate carry forward for Sports, Libraries, Arts and Music and Other General Uses programs totaled \$3,549,826 of unspent funds from FY 2011-12.

Embedded within the total carry forward amount, are \$702,000 in deferred allocations for 2010-11 and 2011-12, and a 2010-11 true-up allocation of \$543,000 which was identified and budgeted mid-year. Programs also reserved 2011-12 funds budgeted for 2012-13 programming; including funds for high school librarians, physical education equipment and athletics construction projects. A portion of the reserved carry forward funds were later incorporated into the 2012-13 revised budget (submitted 4-18-12), and thus remained unspent. All 2011-12 budgeted program activities were fulfilled.

The following is a list of budgeted carry forward program activities for each of the Sports, Libraries, Arts and Music and Other General Uses program areas and includes*:

Athletics

Athletics carry forward of \$716,654 is budgeted as follows (amount includes \$62,750 of the SLAM deferred allocation):

- \$653,904 for school athletic facility construction projects at high school athletic facilities.
- \$62,750 for Athletic equipment.

Physical Education

Physical Education carry forward of \$771,091 is budgeted as follows (amount includes \$62,750 of the SLAM deferred allocation):

- \$100,000 for 1.0 FTE Physical Education teachers to support fitness development and assessment needs for county community and high schools.
- \$170,000 Professional development for all elementary classroom teachers and physical education teachers.
- \$436,605 Equipment and Supplies for elementary sites currently receiving support and the 11 projected sites for 13 14 year. Includes middle and high school equipment to support Standards-based curriculum.
- \$44,486 travel and state physical education conferences.
- \$5,000 equipment repair for high school fitness labs to maintain and repair equipment.
- \$10,000 consultant fees for elementary physical educations study.
- \$5,000 for 2013 surveys and presentation materials.

Libraries

Libraries carry forward of \$1,248,074 is budgeted as follows (amount includes \$125,500 of the SLAM deferred allocation):

- \$572,650 for additional per pupil allocations for all K-12, county/community, and charter sites for library materials, technology, or other library related resources.
- \$50,000 for technology upgrades for schools including computers, LCD projectors and printers.
- \$268,424 for library materials and books for sites including ebooks and e-book technology to rotate though classrooms
- \$81,500 for library research and reference data base for 2012-13.

- \$150,000 to support district Science, Technology, Engineering and Math initiatives.
- \$125,500 to upgrade school libraries.

Arts and Music

Arts and Music carry forward of \$488,506 is budgeted as follows and includes funds budgeted for activities in 2013-14 (amount includes \$125,500 of the SLAM deferred allocation):

- \$21,213 for elementary FTE line item to cover increases in salary and benefits costs.
- \$45,500 Supplies/Materials/Equipment for Generalist Arts Program to support 72 elementary sites.
- \$180,000 for district-wide music instrument repair & supplies (includes new instruments for sites).
- \$40,517 for professional development for all principals, arts coordinators, and arts and classroom teachers.
- \$40,000 for parent outreach and assessment.
- \$61,905 for additional Arts Coordinator stipends for data collection.
- \$99,371 for SFUSD Arts Festival (K-12) festival production.

Other General Uses carry forward of \$325,500 (represents total deferred allocation for Other General Uses portion) is budgeted to the Reserve Fund. Reserve Funds are to support the SFUSD General Operating Fund (Weighted Student Formula) to address the State budget shortfall. The Weighted Student Formula provides basic needs to school sites such as classroom teachers, school administration, and instructional materials.

FY 2012-13 Carry Forward: Projection and Budget

San Francisco Unified School District projects to carry forward \$1,630,883 of unspent funds from FY 2012-13 into FY 2013-14. The projected \$1,630,883 carry forward is primarily due to delays in athletics constructions projects and budgeted program activities designated for the 2013-14 year.

The following list of projected 2012-13 carry forward amounts for each of the Sports, Libraries, and Arts and Music program areas per line item and budgeted program activities for 2013-14*:

Athletics

Athletics projected carry forward amount of \$1,118,000 is due to unexpended funds for the following:

- \$8,000 for medical personnel and security officials (including athletic trainers for high schools, emergency medical technicians and doctors for football games, game officials, security guards, and SFPD police officers). The projected carry over is due to lower than anticipated number of contests.
- \$30,0000 for Medical Personnel, Security Personnel, and Contest Officials Including Athletic Trainers for high schools, Emergency Medical Technicians and doctors for football games, game officials, security guards, and SFPD Police Officers.
- \$200,000 for bus transportation for athletes to local athletic contests, regional, and state playoffs. The projected carry over is due to lower than anticipated number of contests (this amount includes funds carried forward form 2011-12).
- \$850,000 for school athletic facility construction projects in progress (this amount includes funds carried forward from 2011-12).
- \$10,000 for athletic equipment (e.g. scoreboards, track equipment, football equipment, and other equipment).
- \$5,000 for professional development for coaches.
- \$15,000 for unexpended site allocations (based on previous expenditure patterns).

Athletics projected carry forward amount of \$1,118,000 is budgeted for program activities as follows:

- \$8,000 for medical personnel and security officials (including athletic trainers for high schools, emergency medical technicians and doctors for football games, game officials, security guards, and SFPD police officers). The projected carry over is due to lower than anticipated number of contests.
- \$30,0000 for Medical Personnel, Security Personnel, and Contest Officials Including Athletic Trainers for high schools, Emergency Medical Technicians and doctors for football games, game officials, security guards, and SFPD Police Officers.
- \$200,000 for bus transportation for athletes to local athletic contests, regional, and state playoffs. The projected carry over is due to lower than anticipated number of contests (this amount includes funds carried forward form 2011-12).
- \$850,000 for school athletic facility construction projects in progress (this amount includes funds carried forward from 2011-12).
- \$10,000 for athletic equipment (e.g. scoreboards, track equipment, football equipment, and other equipment).
- \$5,000 for professional development for coaches.
- \$15,000 for unexpended site allocations.

Physical Education

Physical Education projected carry forward amount of \$150,000 is due to unexpended funds for the following:

- \$90,000 for anticipated savings in salary and benefits due to short term vacancies.
- \$30,000 for unexpended site allocations (based on previous expenditure patterns).
- \$30,000 for professional development.

Physical Education projected carry forward amount of \$150,000 is budgeted for program activities as follows:

• \$150,000 for approximately 2.0 FTE K-12 physical education teachers.

Libraries

Libraries projected carry forward amount of \$185,000 is due to unexpended funds:

- \$100,000 for extended days for librarians.
- \$70,000 for unexpended FTE allocations for charter schools.
- \$15,000 for professional development.

Libraries projected carry forward amount of \$185,000 is budgeted for program activities as follows:

- \$70,000 for site allocations for K-12 for library materials, technology, or other library related resources.
- \$75,000 for library research and reference data base.
- \$40,000 for technology upgrades (additional LCD projector, computer, cart and other technology equipment for school libraries).

Arts and Music

Arts and Music projected carry forward amount of \$177,883 is due to the budgeting of funds for 2013-14 activities

- \$61,905 for additional Arts Coordinator stipends for data collection in 2013-14.
- \$45,000 for district-wide music instrument repair & supplies (includes new instruments for sites).

- \$15,978 for professional development for all principals, arts coordinators, and arts and classroom teachers.
- \$15,000 parent outreach and assessment.
- \$40,000 for SFUSD Arts Festival (K-12) festival production.

Arts and Music projected carry forward amount of \$177,883 is budgeted for 2013-14 program activities as follows:

- \$61,905 for additional Arts Coordinator stipends for data collection in 2013-14.
- \$45,000 for district-wide music instrument repair & supplies (includes new instruments for sites).
- \$15,978 for professional development for all principals, arts coordinators, and arts and classroom teachers.
- \$15,000 parent outreach and assessment.
- \$40,000 for SFUSD Arts Festival (K-12) festival production.

*Budgeted dollar amounts are estimates.

2012-13 PEEF In-Kind Services

The 2012-13 In-Kind figure was adjusted to \$2,750,000 per the Controller's Office Public Education Enrichment Fund Annual Report issued on June 13, 2012. The In-Kind Services total represents 7.75% of the total PEEF allocation, which is consistent with previous years.

The following In-Kind services from City and County of San Francisco Department of Children, Youth and Their Families, Environment, and the Public Utilities Commission have been updated to reflect the total amount and include:

- Sustainability/Environmental Initiative Director, City and County San Francisco (\$150,000).
- Center for Academic Recovery and Empowerment, Bayview YMCA Department of Children, Youth & Their Families (\$250,000).
- SF Promise, SF State Department of Children, Youth & Their Families (\$250,000).
- Out of School Time (OST) School Based Department of Children, Youth & Their Families (\$1,489,906).
- Youth Leadership, Empowerment & Development, Department of Children, Youth & Their Families (\$610,094).

San Francisco Unified Average Daily Attendance

Section 16.123-6 of the Charter requires that the San Francisco Unified School District's expenditure plan contain information on average daily attendance for the prior year and anticipated average daily attendance for the plan year. Updated average daily attendance information for each year of the Public Education Enrichment Fund to date is included below. As per the Controller's Office request, these figures include separate totals for district, charter and county community schools, as well as the combined total. Charter school total and county community schools receive Public Education Enrichment Fund support.

	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009	2009-2010	2010-2011*	2011-12*	2012-2013	2013-2014
	Annual	Annual	Annual	Annual	Annual	Annual	Annual		
	Report	Report	Report	Report	Report	Report	Report	Projected	Projected
DISTRICT TOTAL	52,334	51,113	50,856	50,906	51,263	51,454	51,528	51,528	51,528
CHARTER TOTAL	1,926	2,081	2,212	2,317	2,525	2,596	3,318	3,318	3,318
COUNTY COMMUNITY TOTAL	139	155	176	185	182	165	166	166	166
COMBINED TOTALS	54,399	53,349	53,244	53,408	53,970	54,214	55,012	55,012	55,012

Sources:

Average Daily Attendance Source: San Francisco Unified School District Annual Financial Report - Audit Actuals 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011 & 2012 San Francisco Unified School District Annual Financial Reports are issued at the completion of the school year.

*Reported 2010-11 and 2011-12 Average Daily Attendance (ADA) includes the ADA for Cal SAFE and Regional Occupational Programs (ROP) in order to provide consistency in the reporting of annual district ADA; however, beginning in FY 2008-09 the reporting and tracking of ADA is no longer required by the California Department of Education as a condition of funding these programs. While the district continues to track the ADA internally for these programs, beginning in 2010-11, San Francisco Unified School District Annual Financial Reports do not include the Average Daily Attendance for Cal SAFE and Regional Occupational Programs.

Performance Measures

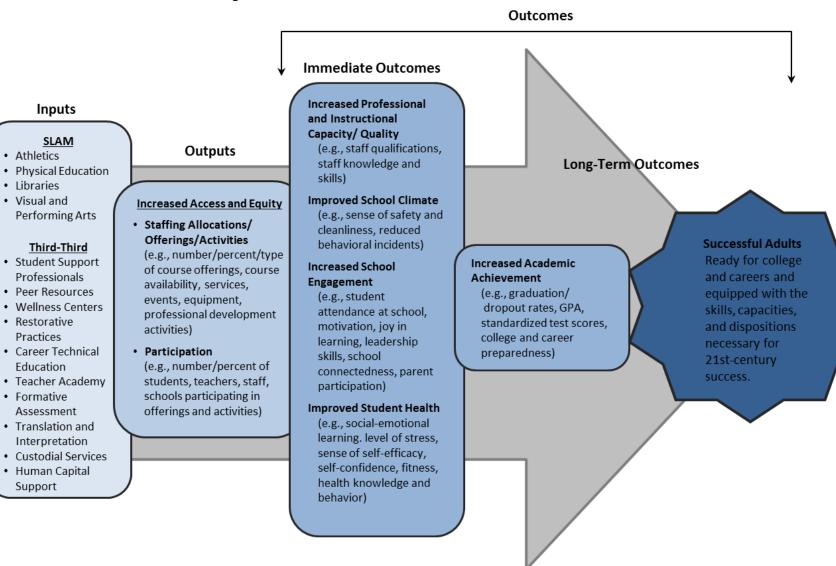
The current year's submission reflects a continuation and expansion of the revision work initiated for the 2012-13 Plan.

In the fall of 2011, SFUSD contracted with SRI International (SRI) to provide technical assistance in reviewing current Public Education Enrichment Fund data collection activities. SRI provided direct assistance in refining and streamlining current data collection activities in order to effectively communicate PEEF program activities and results. Following SRI's recommendations, the PEEF office employed a district-wide logic model approach that considered the PEEF initiative as a district-wide portfolio rather than 14 distinct and separate programs (see below). Moving left to right, the logic model provides a framework for understanding how PEEF funding can contribute to increases in student outcomes. The PEEF district-wide logic mode l provides the comprehensive coordination to link (1) the funding; (2) the program activities designed to promote access and equity; (3) immediate outcomes, such as creating a positive school climate and increasing student engagement; and (4) the long-term outcomes such as student achievement and post-graduation success. This model provides a conceptual roadmap for understanding how PEEF activities relate to outcomes, and a way to analyze data to assess PEEF's impact on students.

The performance measures presented reflect the continued relationship with SRI and use of the logic model to better assess the impact of program activities and services on student outcomes defined in the PEEF logic model. Included in this report are FY 2011-12 Actuals, FY 2012-13 Projections, and FY 2013-14 Targets as stipulated by the Controller's office. All available historical actual data for all the measures are provided. For each program, goals reflect programmatic priorities aligned with the District's goals of access and equity, student achievement, and accountability. Program goals are followed by their corresponding performance measures. Comments detailing explanations for significant changes in the data are provided as instructed by the Controller's office.

This report includes fifty-three new or revised performance measures that better reflect program offerings and their impact on immediate and long term outcomes (marked with asterisks). Ten measures were revised based on improvements made to our data tracking and collection systems or aligned along a better suited programmatic goal. Thirty measures are not included in this year's report because they were replaced by measures that better captured program offerings and activities or because data was not available. The naming conventions of the measures have also changed based on the new PEEF data collection and organization system.

Public Education Enrichment Fund Logic Model



Athletics Department

Goal 1: Provide accessible athletic opportunities to middle and high school students

ATH_1A	Number	and percen	t of all middle	e school stu	dents partici	pating in ath	letics.				
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target					2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,600
		Projection				2,472	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,600	
		Actuals	2,423 (22%)	2,406 (22%)	2,434 (21%)	2,472 (22%)	2,601 (23%)	2,576 (23%)	2,655(25%)		
ATH_1B	Number	and percen	t of all High s	chool stude	nts participa	ting in athle	tics.				
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target					3,700	3,700	3,700	3,700	3,800
		Projection				3,650	3,700	3,700	3,700	3,700	
		Actuals	3,607 (19%)	3,706 (21%)	3,517 (20%)	3,663 (21%)	3,614 (21%)	3,671 (22%)	3,781(23%)		
ATH_1C	Number a	and percent	of middle scho	ool and high	school athlet	ic coaches fur	nded by PEEF				
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target					130	130	200	250	220
		Projection				200	130	200	250	200	
		Actuals	0 (0%)	20 (4%)	75 (15%)	199 (35%)	274 (36%)	289 (45%)	172		
2012-13	Projection:	Increase fr	rom 2011-12 d	actuals due t	o additional	teams in 201	2-13.				
ATH_1D	Number	of athletic fa	acility improv	ements sup	ported by P	EEF funds (co	umulative).				
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target								13	13
		Projection							11	11	
		Actuals							10		
2012-13	Projection:	Projects at	both schools	will extend i	nto 2013-14	and 2014-15	until comple	eted			
ATH_1E	Number	of establish	ed teams at t	he middle s	chool level*						
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target					135	135	140	140	145
		Projection				132	135	140	132	145	
		Actuals	132	124	128	132	136	139	133		
2012-13	Projection:	Additional	teams are pa	rticipating in	the middle s	chool progra	ım.				
ATH_1F	Number	of establishe	ed teams at tl	ne high scho	ool level*						
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target					228	228	230	230	230
		Projection					228	228	230	215	
		Actuals	235	212	220	224	215	216	223		
2042 42	Projection:	Additional	teams are pa	rticinatina in	the high sch	ool program					

Data Source: Data Director, Athletics Department records

*New or revised measure.

Athletics Department

Goal 2: Ensure well-equipped and supported athletic programs with increased safety at middle and high schools

ATH_2A			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	ional develop 2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Taraat	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09					100
		Target					200	100	100	100	100
		Projection				150	150	100	100	100	
		Actuals	N/A	22	18	150	95	104	84		
2012-13 I	Projection:	Increase fro	om 2011-12	actuals due t	to expected in	ncrease in the	e number of l	requests for l	reimburseme	nts by coache	?S.
2011-12	Actual:	Decrease in	n 2011-12 du	e to less coa	ches request	ing reimburs	ement for Fir	st Aid and CP	PR course cost	s.	
ATH_2B	Number a	nd percent of	f fully officiat	ed athletic c	ontests (gam	es, matches,	tournaments) funded by P	EEF.		
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target					350	450	1,500	1,500	1,600
		Projection				321	450	1,450	1,400	1,500	
		Actuals		764	414	438	369	1,452	1,499		
ATH_2C	Number o	f bus trips pro	ovided for at	hletic teams	funded by PE	EF					
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target					1,000	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,600
		Projection				1,016	1,000	1,200	1,100	1,200	
		Actuals	340	600	878	1,093	836	947	1,113		
2012-13	Projection:	Increase fro	om 2011-12	actuals due t	o expected in	ncrease in nu	mber of requ	ests for ride	s by schools.		
ATH_2D	Number a	nd percent of	f high school	students rec	eiving preve	ntive or injury	/ treatment p	rovided by P	EEF funded at	hletic trainer	s.
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target							500	600	750
		Projection						500	600	700	
		Actuals		177	201	333	527	615	705		
ATH_2E	Number o	f athletic eve	nts covered	by private se	curity guards	and San Fran	ncisco Police S	School Resou	rce Officers.		
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target					375	300	350	400	400
		Projection				370	300	350	400	400	
		riojection									

Data Source: Data Director, Athletics Department records

Athletics Department

Goal 3: Promote student achievement and student attendance through student engagement in Athletics

	Measure	Demographic	Athletes	Matched non- Athletes
		All	96.2%	94.8%
ATH_3A	Attendance for middle school athletes and matched non-athletes*	African Americans	92.3%	88.7%
		Latinos	94.7%	93.0%
		All	3.2	3
ATH_3B	GPA for middle school athletes and matched non-athletes*	African Americans	2.7	2.3
		Latinos	2.9	2.6
		All	0.07	0.11
ATH_3C	Number of suspensions for middle school athletes and matched non- athletes*	African Americans	0.30	0.48
		Latinos	0.06	0.10
		All	94%	90%
ATH_3D	Attendance for high school athletes and matched non-athletes*	African Americans	87%	80%
		Latinos	90%	82%
		All	3.00	2.80
ATH_3E	GPA for high school athletes and matched non-athletes*	African Americans	2.40	1.90
		Latinos	2.60	2.10
		All	0.04	0.06
ATH_3F	Number of suspensions for high school athletes and matched non-athletes*	African Americans	0.19	0.27
		Latinos	0.05	0.10

Data Source: Data Director, Athletics Department records

*Propensity score matching study of student athletes; Middle and High school student athletes were matched based on their 5th grade characteristics including ethnicity, poverty (free or reduced lunch), gender, special education, test scores, attendance, GPA, and number of suspensions. Matching made it possible to compare athletes to non-athletes while holding other variables constant and thus allowing for a more accurate estimate of the effects of involvement in athletics.

Physical Education

Goal 1: Increase access and equity in Physical Education.

PE 1A Number	of elementary	and K-8 schoo	ols receiving	PEEF funded	Physical Edu	cation progr	am support.				
	· · · · · ,	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	
	Target					30	30	36	45	59	
	Projection				20	30	35	37	49		
	Actuals			5	20	31	35	35			
2012-13 Projection:	Expanded to	4 additional	sites								
,				n specialists	funded by P	EEF.*					
,				n specialists 2007-08	funded by P 2008-09	EEF.* 2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	
,		uivalent, Phys	ical Educatio	-	-		2010-11	2011-12	2012-13 19	2013-14 21	
,	of full-time equ	uivalent, Phys	ical Educatio	-	-		2010-11	2011-12 15			
,	of full-time equ	uivalent, Phys	ical Educatio	-	-		2010-11 15		19		

Data Source: Physical Education Department records

*New or revised measure.

Physical Education

Goal 2: Build school capacity in PE by providing curriculum, professional development and equipment to improve instructional quality.

PE 2A	Number	f middle schoo	ls and high s	hools receiv	ing Fitness I	ah equinme	nt.*				
L_2A	Number 0		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-1
		Target									0
		Projection								1	
		Actuals				13	2	1	2		
E_2B	Number o	f elementary s	chools with i	nstructional	equipment t	hat complim	ents Physica	l Education	curriculum.*		
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-1
		Target									72
		Projection								72	
		Actuals			5	20	31	35	35		
012-13	Projection:	All sites are p	projected to r	eceive equip	oment to sup	port Physica	l Education	curriculum			
E_2C		f district-wide itness Test).*	professional	developmen	it trainings fo	or Physical Ec	lucation spe	cialists (exclu	uding training	g on the Cal	ifornia
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-2
		Target									10
		Projection								10	
		Actuals			6	7	18	13	10		
E_2D	Number o	f Physical Educ	ation speciali	ists attendin	g at least 1 t	raining (excl	uding trainir	ig on the Cal	ifornia Physi	cal Fitness T	est).*
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-
		Target									21
		Projection								21	
		Actuals			3	11	15	15	15		
		Projections be f professional of st).			,			luding traini	ng on the Ca	lifornia Phys	sical
	,	f professional o			,			luding traini 2010-11	ng on the Ca 2011-12	lifornia Phys 2012-13	
	Number o	f professional o st). Target	development	trainings fo	r Elementary	classroom t 2008-09	eachers (exc 2009-10 40	2010-11 30	2011-12 120	2012-13 30	
	Number o	f professional o st). Target Projection	development	trainings fo	2007-08	2008-09 35	eachers (exc 2009-10 40 40	2010-11 30 121	2011-12 120 87	2012-13	2013 -:
E_2E	Number o Fitness Te	f professional of st). Target Projection Actuals	development 2005-06	trainings fo 2006-07	r Elementary 2007-08 23	classroom t 2008-09 35 24	eachers (exc 2009-10 40 40 26	2010-11 30 121 79	2011-12 120 87 70	2012-13 30	2013 -:
E_2E 013-14	Number o Fitness Te	f professional d st). Target Projection Actuals Increase expe	development 2005-06 ected due to	trainings fo 2006-07 additional e	23 2007-08	classroom t 2008-09 35 24 chool sites in	eachers (exc 2009-10 40 40 26	2010-11 30 121 79	2011-12 120 87 70	2012-13 30	2013 -:
E_2E 013-14 012-13	Number o Fitness Te Target:	f professional of st). Target Projection Actuals Increase expo Site-based pr	development 2005-06 ected due to rofessional da	trainings fo 2006-07 additional e evelopment	23 23 23 23 23 23 23	classroom t 2008-09 35 24 chool sites ir ovided.	eachers (exc 2009-10 40 40 26 nplementing	2010-11 30 121 79	2011-12 120 87 70	2012-13 30	2013-:
E_2E 013-14 012-13	Number o Fitness Te Target:	f professional d st). Target Projection Actuals Increase expe	development 2005-06 ected due to rofessional du to implement	trainings fo 2006-07 additional e evelopment t Polar Fitnes	23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 2	classroom t 2008-09 35 24 chool sites ir ovided. for Life equi	eachers (exc 2009-10 40 26 nplementing	2010-11 30 121 79 9 Physical Ed	2011-12 120 87 70 <i>ucation.</i>	2012-13 30 62	2013 -: 70
E_2E 013-14 012-13	Number o Fitness Te Target:	f professional of st). Target Projection Actuals Increase expo Site-based pr f staff trained t	development 2005-06 ected due to rofessional da	trainings fo 2006-07 additional e evelopment	23 23 23 23 23 23 23	classroom t 2008-09 35 24 chool sites ir ovided.	eachers (exc 2009-10 40 40 26 nplementing	2010-11 30 121 79	2011-12 120 87 70	2012-13 30	2013 - 70 2013 -
E_2E 013-14 012-13	Number o Fitness Te Target:	f professional of st). Target Projection Actuals Increase expo Site-based pr f staff trained t Target	development 2005-06 ected due to rofessional du to implement	trainings fo 2006-07 additional e evelopment t Polar Fitnes	23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 2	classroom t 2008-09 35 24 chool sites ir ovided. for Life equi	eachers (exc 2009-10 40 26 nplementing	2010-11 30 121 79 9 Physical Ed	2011-12 120 87 70 <i>ucation.</i>	2012-13 30 62 2012-13	2013 - 70
E_2E 013-14 012-13	Number o Fitness Te Target:	f professional of st). Target Projection <u>Actuals</u> Increase expension Site-based pr f staff trained t Target Projection	development 2005-06 ected due to rofessional du to implement	trainings fo 2006-07 additional e evelopment t Polar Fitnes	23 lementary r Elementary 23 lementary so trainings pro so or Fitness 2007-08	classroom t 2008-09 35 24 chool sites ir ovided. for Life equi 2008-09	eachers (exc 2009-10 40 26 nplementing oment.* 2009-10	2010-11 30 121 79 Physical Ed 2010-11	2011-12 120 87 70 ucation. 2011-12	2012-13 30 62	2013 - 70 2013 -
E_2E 013-14 012-13	Number o Fitness Te Target:	f professional of st). Target Projection Actuals Increase expo Site-based pr f staff trained t Target Projection Actuals	development 2005-06 ected due to rofessional da to implement 2005-06	trainings fo 2006-07 additional e evelopment t Polar Fitne: 2006-07	2007-08 23 lementary so trainings pro so or Fitness 2007-08 30	classroom t 2008-09 35 24 chool sites ir ovided. for Life equi 2008-09 90	eachers (exc 2009-10 40 26 mplementing oment.* 2009-10	2010-11 30 121 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79	2011-12 120 87 70 <i>ucation.</i> 2011-12 90	2012-13 30 62 2012-13 21	2013 -: 70 2013 -: 21
E_2E 013-14 012-13 E_2K	Number o Fitness Te Target:	f professional of st). Target Projection Actuals Increase expension Site-based pr f staff trained t Target Projection Actuals Projected dec	development 2005-06 ected due to rofessional du to implement 2005-06	trainings fo 2006-07 additional e evelopment t Polar Fitnes 2006-07	2007-08 23 lementary so trainings pro so or Fitness 2007-08 30	classroom t 2008-09 35 24 chool sites ir ovided. for Life equi 2008-09 90	eachers (exc 2009-10 40 26 mplementing oment.* 2009-10	2010-11 30 121 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79	2011-12 120 87 70 <i>ucation.</i> 2011-12 90	2012-13 30 62 2012-13 21	2013 - 70 2013 - 21
E_2E 013-14 012-13 E_2K	Number o Fitness Te Target: Projection: Number o	f professional of st). Target Projection Actuals Increase expension Site-based pr f staff trained t Target Projection Actuals Projected decomonthly depo	development 2005-06 ected due to rofessional da to implement 2005-06 crease due to artmental me	additional e evelopment t Polar Fitnes 2006-07	23 2007-08 23 lementary so trainings pro so or Fitness 2007-08 30 roviding site-	classroom t 2008-09 35 24 chool sites ir ovided. for Life equi 2008-09 90 based indiv.	eachers (exc 2009-10 40 26 mplementing oment.* 2009-10 55 idual depart.	2010-11 30 121 79 Physical Ed 2010-11 83 ment trainin	2011-12 120 87 70 ucation. 2011-12 90 gs to embec	2012-13 30 62 2012-13 21 Iding trainin	2013 -: 70 2013 -: 21 ngs in
E_2E 013-14 012-13 E_2K 012-13	Number o Fitness Te Target: Projection: Number o Number o	f professional of st). Target Projection Actuals Increase expension Site-based pr f staff trained t Target Projection Actuals Projected decomonthly depo f district wide	development 2005-06 ected due to rofessional da to implement 2005-06 crease due to artmental me	additional e evelopment t Polar Fitnes 2006-07	23 2007-08 23 lementary so trainings pro so or Fitness 2007-08 30 roviding site-	classroom t 2008-09 35 24 chool sites ir ovided. for Life equi 2008-09 90 based indiv.	eachers (exc 2009-10 40 26 mplementing oment.* 2009-10 55 idual depart.	2010-11 30 121 79 Physical Ed 2010-11 83 ment trainin	2011-12 120 87 70 ucation. 2011-12 90 gs to embec	2012-13 30 62 2012-13 21 Iding trainin	2013 -: 70 2013 -: 21 ngs in
E_2E 013-14 012-13 E_2K 012-13	Number o Fitness Te Target: Projection: Number o Number o	f professional of st). Target Projection Actuals Increase expension Site-based pr f staff trained t Target Projection Actuals Projected decomonthly depo	development 2005-06 ected due to rofessional du to implement 2005-06 crease due to artmental me professional d	additional e evelopment t Polar Fitnes 2006-07	23 2007-08 23 lementary so trainings pro so or Fitness 2007-08 30 roviding site- t trainings fo	classroom t 2008-09 35 24 chool sites ir ovided. for Life equi 2008-09 90 based indivi- r Physical Ec	2009-10 40 26 nplementing oment.* 2009-10 55 dual departs	2010-11 30 121 79 Physical Ed 2010-11 83 ment trainin thers (exclude	2011-12 120 87 70 ucation. 2011-12 90 gs to embed ing training of	2012-13 30 62 2012-13 21 Iding trainin on the Califo	2013- 70 2013- 21 orgs in
E_2E 013-14 012-13 E_2K 012-13	Number o Fitness Te Target: Projection: Number o Number o	f professional of st). Target Projection Actuals Increase expension Site-based pr f staff trained to Target Projection Actuals Projected dee monthly depo f district wide p itness Test).	development 2005-06 ected due to rofessional da to implement 2005-06 crease due to artmental me	additional e evelopment t Polar Fitnes 2006-07	23 2007-08 23 lementary so trainings pro so or Fitness 2007-08 30 roviding site-	classroom t 2008-09 35 24 chool sites ir ovided. for Life equi 2008-09 90 based indiv.	eachers (exc 2009-10 40 26 mplementing oment.* 2009-10 55 idual depart.	2010-11 30 121 79 Physical Ed 2010-11 83 ment trainin	2011-12 120 87 70 ucation. 2011-12 90 gs to embec	2012-13 30 62 2012-13 21 Iding trainin	2013- 70 2013- 21 orgs in
E_2E 013-14 012-13 E_2K 012-13	Number o Fitness Te Target: Projection: Number o Number o	f professional of st). Target Projection Actuals Increase expension Site-based pr f staff trained to Target Projection Actuals Projected dea monthly depo f district wide itness Test). Target	development 2005-06 ected due to rofessional du to implement 2005-06 crease due to artmental me professional d	additional e evelopment t Polar Fitnes 2006-07	23 2007-08 23 lementary so trainings pro so or Fitness 2007-08 30 roviding site- t trainings fo	classroom t 2008-09 35 24 chool sites ir ovided. for Life equi 2008-09 90 based indivi- r Physical Ec	2009-10 40 26 nplementing oment.* 2009-10 55 dual departs	2010-11 30 121 79 Physical Ed 2010-11 83 ment trainin thers (exclude	2011-12 120 87 70 ucation. 2011-12 90 gs to embed ing training of	2012-13 30 62 2012-13 21 Iding trainin on the Califor 2012-13	2013- 70 2013- 21 orgs in ornia 2013-
E_2E 013-14 012-13 E_2K	Number o Fitness Te Target: Projection: Number o Number o	f professional of st). Target Projection Actuals Increase expension Site-based pr f staff trained to Target Projection Actuals Projected dece monthly deput f district wide itness Test). Target Projection	development 2005-06 ected due to rofessional de to implement 2005-06 crease due to artmental me professional	trainings fo 2006-07 2006-07 additional e evelopment t Polar Fitnes 2006-07	23 2007-08 23 lementary su trainings pro ss or Fitness 2007-08 30 roviding site- tt trainings fo 2007-08	classroom t 2008-09 35 24 chool sites in ovided. for Life equi 2008-09 90 based indivious r Physical Ec 2008-09	eachers (exc 2009-10 40 26 mplementing oment.* 2009-10 55 dual departs lucation teac 2009-10	2010-11 30 121 79 a Physical Ed 2010-11 83 ment trainin thers (exclud 2010-11	2011-12 120 87 70 ucation. 2011-12 90 gs to embed ing training of 2011-12	2012-13 30 62 2012-13 21 Iding trainin on the Califo	2013-: 70 2013-: 21 orgs in ornia 2013-:
E_2E 013-14 0 <u>12-13</u> E_2K 012-13 E_2L	Number o Fitness Te Target: Projection: Number o Number o	f professional of st). Target Projection Actuals Increase expension Site-based pr f staff trained to Target Projection Actuals Projected dea monthly depo f district wide itness Test). Target	development 2005-06 ected due to rofessional de to implement 2005-06 crease due to artmental me professional de 2005-06	trainings fo 2006-07 2006-07 additional e evelopment t Polar Fitnes 2006-07 2006-07 20	23 2007-08 23 lementary si trainings pro ss or Fitness 2007-08 30 roviding site- t trainings for 2007-08 30	classroom t 2008-09 35 24 chool sites in ovided. for Life equi 2008-09 90 based indivious r Physical Ec 2008-09	eachers (exc 2009-10 40 26 mplementing 55 dual depart lucation teac 2009-10 59	2010-11 30 121 79 a Physical Ed 2010-11 83 ment trainin thers (exclud 2010-11 29	2011-12 120 87 70 ucation. 2011-12 90 gs to embed ing training of 2011-12 28	2012-13 30 62 2012-13 21 Iding trainin con the Califor 2012-13 22	2013- 70 2013- 21 Drnia 2013- 22

Data Source: Physical Education Department records *New or revised measure.

Physical Education

Goal 3: Increase fitness level of K-12 students.

PE_3A	Percent o	of 5th grade stu	udents who p	ass the Calif	ornia Physica	l Fitness Tes	st (pass 5/6 o	r 6/6 fitness	s standards).		
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target							65%	62%	50%
		Projection						65%	60%	50%	
		Actuals	56%	52%	52%	50%	50%	43%	46%		
2012-13 P	rojection:	Projections b	ased on 201.	1-12 actuals							
PE_3B	Percent o	of 7th grade stu	udents who p	ass the Calif	ornia Physica	l Fitness Tes	st (pass 5/6 o	r 6/6 fitness	s standards).		
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target								71%	60%
		Projection							69%	60%	
		Actuals	64%	60%	61%	61%	59%	55%	58%		
2012-13 P	rojection:	Projections b	ased on 201.	1-12 actuals							
PE_3C	Number	and percent of	9th grade stu	dents who	pass the Cali	fornia Physic	al Fitness Te	st (pass 5/6	or 6/6 fitnes	s standards).
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target								68%	62%
		Projection							66%	60%	
		Actuals	56%	59%	65%	65%	65%	58%	58%		
PE_3C	Number	and percent of	5th grade stu	udents meet	ing Aerobic E	Endurance St	andard of th	e California	Physical Fitn	ess Test.	
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target								68%	76%
		Projection							66%	74%	
Comment		Actuals	60%	62%	61%	66%	65%	64%	72%		
PE_3D	Number	and percent of	-		ing Aerobic E				-		
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target								71%	79%
		Projection							69%	77%	
		Actuals	60%	66%	63%	67%	66%	67%	75%		
PE_3E	Number	and percent of	9th grade stu	udents meet	ing Aerobic E	ndurance St	andard of th	e California	Physical Fitn	ess Test.	
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target								68%	69%
		Projection							66%	67%	
		Actuals	47%	55%	60%	69%	68%	64%	65%		

Data Source: Physical Education Department records and California Department of education

Library Services Department

Goal 1: Increase equity of and access to quality library programs.

f schools wit									
- 3010013 WI	IN A PEEF-T	unded Tea	cher Librar	ian.					
	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Target							103	103	104
Projection						102	101	104	
Actuals	48	87	91	95	94	102	103		
2012-13 Projection: All San Francisco Unified School District schools are currently staffed with a PEEF-funded teacher librarian.									
2011-12 Actual: Thurgood Marshall school did not have a teacher librarian in 2011-12.									
f students w	ith access	to a library	at their sc	hool site st	affed with	a Teacher I	Librarian.		
	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Target							53,033	53 <i>,</i> 033	54,500
Projection						52,851	50,700	54,000	
Actuals	27,953	42,810	48,258	50,455	49,925	52,297	53,634		
All students i	in San Fran	cisco Unifie	d School Di	strict curre	ntly have a	ccess to a s	taffed libra	ry.	
Thurgood Me	arshall scho	ol did not h	nave a Teac	her Libraria	an.				
	Projection Actuals All San Franc Thurgood Mo f students w Target Projection Actuals All students i	Target Projection Actuals 48 All San Francisco Unified Thurgood Marshall schoo f students with access 2005-06 Target Projection Actuals 27,953 All students in San France	Target Projection Actuals 48 87 All San Francisco Unified School Dis Thurgood Marshall school did not H f students with access to a library 2005-06 2006-07 Target Projection Actuals 27,953 All students in San Francisco Unified	Target Projection Actuals 48 87 91 All San Francisco Unified School District school Thurgood Marshall school did not have a teach f students with access to a library at their sc 2005-06 2006-07 2007-08 Target Projection Actuals 27,953 42,810 48,258 All students in San Francisco Unified School Di	Target Projection Actuals 48 87 91 95 All San Francisco Unified School District schools are currer Thurgood Marshall school did not have a teacher librarian f students with access to a library at their school site st 2005-06 2006-07 2007-08 2008-09 Target Projection Actuals 27,953 42,810 48,258 50,455 All students in San Francisco Unified School District curree	Target Projection Actuals 48 87 91 95 94 All San Francisco Unified School District schools are currently staffed Thurgood Marshall school did not have a teacher librarian in 2011-1. f students with access to a library at their school site staffed with 2005-06 2006-07 2007-08 2008-09 2009-10 Target Projection Actuals 27,953 42,810 48,258 50,455 49,925	TargetProjection102Actuals4887919594102All San Francisco Unified School District schools are currently staffed with a PEEThurgood Marshall school did not have a teacher librarian in 2011-12.f students with access to a library at their school site staffed with a Teacher2005-062006-072007-082008-092009-102010-11TargetProjection52,851Actuals27,95342,81048,25850,45549,92552,297All students in San Francisco Unified School District currently have access to a staff	Target103Projection102101Actuals4887919594102103All San Francisco Unified School District schools are currently staffed with a PEEF-funded te Thurgood Marshall school did not have a teacher librarian in 2011-12.103f students with access to a library at their school site staffed with a Teacher Librarian. 2005-062006-072007-082008-092009-102010-112011-12Target52,85153,03350,45549,92552,29753,634Actuals27,95342,81048,25850,45549,92552,29753,634All students in San Francisco Unified School District currently have access to a staffed libra	Target 103 103 Projection 102 101 104 Actuals 48 87 91 95 94 102 103 All San Francisco Unified School District schools are currently staffed with a PEEF-funded teacher librarian in 2011-12. Interpretein and the second at the second se

Data Source: Library Services Department records and Data Director.

Library Services Department

Goal 2: Improve quality of instruction through partnerships between site administrators, teacher librarians, and classroom teachers.

LS_2A	Number	of PEEF fund	ed certified	l Teacher L	ibrarians (F	ull-Time-E	xempt).						
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14		
		Target						42	46	47	53		
		Projection					43	44	47	51			
		Actuals	6	24	40	43	42	47	48				
10.20	Number of district-wide professional development trainings provided for K-12 Teacher Librarians (meetings and												
LS_2B	work gro	ups).											
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14		
		Target					28	21	27	30	32		
		Projection				28	21	27	30	32			
		Actuals		20	29	28	27	30	32				
LS_2C	Number	of Teacher Li	brarians th	at attend a	t least one	or more p	rofessional	developm	ent trainin	g.*			
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14		
		Target									60		
		Projection								50			
		Actuals	6	24	40	43	42	47	48				
2012-13 F	Projection:	Projection be	ased on inci	rease atten	dance at tr	ainings.							

Data Source: Library Services Department records. *New or revised measure.

Library Services Department

Goal 3: Increase reading among students in San Francisco Unified School District.

LS_3A Overa	ll San Francisco													
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14				
	Target									910,000				
	Projection								900,000					
	Actuals	330,616	401,229	452,447	590,208	710,616	808,995	897,577						
2013-14 Target:	Based on a	Based on averages from first four months of the year with a slight increase for next year.												
2012-13 Projectio	on: Based on a	verage circu	lation for tl	he first 4 m	onths of 20	12-13.								
LS_3B Anու	al book circulat	tion total fo	r Elementa	ry School .	*									
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14				
	Target									730,000				
	Projection								720,000					
	Actuals	169,107	241,509	284,427	381,629	494,442	610,819	684,690						
2013-14 Target:	Based on a	verages fror	n first four	months of t	the year wi	th a slight ii	ncrease for	next year.						
2012-13 Projectio	on: Based on a	verage circu	lation for tl	he first 4 m	onths of 20	12-13.								
LS_3C Annu	al book circulat	tion total fo	r K-8.*											
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14				
	Target									96,000				
	Projection								95,000					
	Actuals	31,318	37,283	50,782	66,515	76,733	840,38	94,288						
2013-14 Target:	Based on a	verages fror	n first four	months of t	the year wi	th a slight ii	ncrease for	next year.						
2012-13 Projectio	on: Based on a	verage circu	lation for tl	he first 4 m	onths of 20	12-13.								
LS_3D Annu	al book circulat	tion total fo	r Middle S	chool .*										
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14				
	Target									67,000				
	Projection								67,000					
	Actuals	60,046	62,533	81,730	99,906	92,789	64,050	66,909	01,000					
2012-13 Projectio				·····			0.,000							
	al book circulat	-			- , -	-								
		2005-06	2006-07		2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14				
	Target								#	50,000				
	Projection								50,000	,				
	Actuals	70,145	59,904	35,508	42,158	46,652	50,088	51,690						
2012-12 Projecti	on: Based on a													

		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Target									120,622
	Projection								102,707	
	Actuals							96,497		
2013-14 Target:	Target base	d upon com	pleted 11-	12 data plu	s a 25% exp	ected grow	vth			
2012-13 Projection:	Projections	based on da	ita from Au	g-Nov, 201	2					
LS_3G Number	of online ses	sions Eleme	entary Sch	ool*						
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Target									28,187
	Projection								19,100	
	Actuals							22,550		
2013-14 Target:	Target base	d upon com	pleted 11	12 data plu:	s a 25% exp	ected grow	<i>rth</i>			
2012-13 Projection:	Projections	based on da	ita from Au	g-Nov, 201	2					
.S_3H Number	of online se	ssions K-8*								
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-1
	Target									3,489
	Projection								3,487	
	Actuals							2,791		
2013-14 Target:	Target base	ed upon com	pleted 11-	12 data plu	s a 25% exp	ected grow	vth			
2012-13 Projection:	Projections	based on da	ita from Au	g-Nov, 201	2					
.S_3I Number	of online ses	sions Midd	le School*							
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Target									31,455
	Projection								33,650	
	Actuals							25,164		
2013-14 Target:	Target base	d upon com	pleted 11-	12 data plu	s a 25% exp	ected grow	vth	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
2012-13 Projection:	Projections		•			5				
.S_3J Number	of online se			<u> </u>						
-		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-1
	Target									57,491
	Projection								46,110	
	Actuals							45,992		
2013-14 Target:	Target base	ed upon com	pleted 11	12 data plu:	s a 25% exp	ected grow	<i>rth</i>			
2012-13 Projection:	Projections	based on da	ita from Au	g-Nov, 201	2					

Data Source: Library Services Department records, Destiny Library Manager Database, and Data Director. *New or revised measure.

Visual and Performing Arts Department

Goal 1: Increase access and equity in visual and performing arts education.

VAPA-1A	Numbe						teachers a				
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target				40	43	43.4	41.4	40	47.2
		Projection				43	43.4	42.2	41.4	47.4	
		Actuals	13.8	14.2	24	42.4	42.5	42.4	43.3		
2013-14 Ta	5		udgeted Fu				• ·	-			
		Based on bu	-								
VAPA-1B	Numbe	er of PEEF fu									
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target									20.2
		Projection								19.4	
		Actuals			0	14	14.6	14.3	16.5		
2011-12 Та	rget:	Based on b	udget.								
2012-13 Pro	ojection:	Based on fi	lled positior	ns (14.8 ger	neralists and	d 4.6 instru	mental mus	ic teachers).		
VAPA-1C	Numbe	er and perce	nt of schoo	ols with art	s coordinat	ors.					
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target					102	103	105	103	103
		Projection				102	103	105	102	103	
		Actuals		71	102	102	103	104	103		
2011-12 Ta	rget:	Based on bi	udget								
2013-14 Act	tual:		receive Arts	s Coordinat	ors.						
VAPA-1D	Numbe	er of Visual a	and Perform	ning Arts c	lasses offer	ed to San I	- rancisco U	nified Scho	ol District	students.	
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target									1811
		Projection								1811	
		Actuals	1362	1370	1476	1959	1881	1758	1774		
2012-13 Pro	jection:	Based on 20	011-12 actu	als plus an	ticipated in	creases at t	he element	ary school	level.		
		Data includ	e art classe	s tauaht at	the elemer	tarv level t	hrouah the	Visual and	Performina	Arts Gener	ralist
2013-14 Act	tual:	program as		-			-				
VAPA-1H	Numbe	er and perce		-							
	Numbe	and perce	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target	2005 00	2000 07	2007 00	2000 05	21,102	22,611	22,747	25,364	26,819
		Projection				21,102	22,499	22,747	25,364	26,819	20,015
		Actuals	15973	15794	15829	23476	23475	24110	26660	20,015	
2011-12 Ta	raet.	Based on 2			13023	23470	23473	24110	20000		
2011-12 Pu	5	Based on 20			ticipated ind	creases at t	he element	ary school	level throug	gh generalis	st
		program. Data includ	e unduplica	ted numbe	r of student	s enrolled i	n or more o	one art cour	ses at elem	entarv. mia	ddle and

Data Source: Visual and Performing Arts Department records, Data Director. *New or revised measure.

Visual and Performing Arts Department Goal 2: Increase access and equity in visual and performing arts education.

VAPA-2A	Numbo staff.	er of arts-rela	ated profes	sional dev	elopment v	workshops	provided f	or San Fran	icisco Unifi	ed School	District	
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	
		Target					20	20	18	18	22	
		Projection				20	26	15	18	26		
		Actuals	0	18	26	24	23	14	30			
2012-13 Pr	ojection:	2012-13 dec	creases due	to decrease	es in funding	g.						
2013-14 Ac	Actuals include PEEF and non-PEEF funded professional developments for Elementary, Middle and High School teachers, principals, and special professional development workshops for Visual and Performing Arts teachers.											

Data Source: Visual and Performing Arts Department records.

Visual and Performing Arts Department

Goal 3: Increase student engagement in the arts.

VAPA-3A Nui	mber of studer	its participa	ting in at th	ne San Frar	cisco Unifi	ed School	District Anr	nual Arts Fe	stival		
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	
	Target								9,775	10,200	
	Projection							11,500	9,775		
	Actuals		6,097	6,180	7,769	9,766	11,306	9,693			
2011-12 Target	Target bas	Target based on increased outreach efforts.									
2012-13	Based on s	Based on second year at new location and increased outreach.									

Data Source: Visual and Performing Arts Department records.

Student Support Professionals

Goal 1: Increase student access to individual and/or group health/mental health services.

SSP-1A	Number	of Student S	upport Pro	fessionals	in San Fran	cisco Unifie	d School	District that	t are PEEF f	unded.	
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target								33.5	36
		Projection							36.5	36	
		Actuals			33(36%)	43.5(43%)	44(42%)	36(35%)	37(35%)		
	Number	of elementa	ry, K-8, and	l middle sc	hool stude	nts receivin	g individu	al crisis and	l/or group	health/me	ntal
SSP-1B		ervices from I					-				
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target					1742	1659	1200	1130	6084
		Projection				1742	1952	1634	1200	6084	
		Actuals			1742	1952	1634	1161	6253		
		Increases ii	n 2011-12 a	ctuals may	be due to t	the impleme	entation of	a comprehe	ensive appr	oach to tra	cking
2011-12	Actual:	services wł	hich more ad	ccurately co	aptures stud	dents served	d on a daily	v basis. Moi	re services (are being tr	acked
		now then ii	n previous y	ears.							
SSP-1C	Number	of students r	referred to	Student As	sistance P	rograms or	Student S	uccess Tear	ns.*		
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target					2995	2500	2591	1893	2124
		Projection				2995	2500	2591	2005	2124	
		Actuals			2995	2629	2591	2005	2183		
SSP-1D	Number	of students/	families ref	erred to co	ommunity	agencies fo	r services.	*			
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target							2200	1586	1681
		Projection					3541	2200	1728	1681	
		Actuals				3541	2527	2166	1728		
SSP 1E	Number	of students r	referred to	the Studer	nt Interven	tion Team f	or mental	health serv	vices (inclue	ding as a pa	art of thei
33F_IL	Individua	alized Educat	tion Progra	m).*							
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target							400	248	177
		Projection					361	380	270	177	
					361	290	372			177	
		Actuals						270	182		
SSP_1F	Number	of teacher co		•	•	••					
		-	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target							11500	8947	4938
		Projection					6563	11500	9480	4938	
		Actuals			6563	7553	11492	9748	5075		
2011-12	Actual:	Number of	teacher cor	nsultations	lower than	projected d	ue to redu	ction in fund	ding for sch	ool site pos	itions.
SSP_1G	Number	of outreach	calls, meeti	ings, and v	isits to par	ents.					
_			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target							6024	5796	6733
		Projection					5963	6024	6142	6733	
		Actuals			5963	6068	6024	6315	6920		
SSP_1H	Number	of parent ed	ucation pre	esentation							
_			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target							86	81	86
		Projection					58	82	86	86	50
		Actuals			58	50				00	
						52	82	88	88		
SSP_1I	Number	of schools w				2002.00	2002 42	2010 14	2014 42	2012 12	2012 1
		T	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target									54
		Projection Actuals								54	
									55		

Data Source: Student Support Services Records.

*New or revised measure.

SSP_2A Number of students participating in mentoring programs at school sites.													
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14			
	Target							729	688	325			
	Projection					274	729	750	325				
Comments:	Actuals			274	339	729	750	334					
2011 12 Actual	Decreases i	n actuals fo	or 2011-12 o	are a result	of a more j	formalized	mentor pro	gram docui	mentation t	hat			
2011-12 Actual:	excludes inj	formal men	toring relat	tionships at	school site	s that were	not grant f	funded.					
SSP_2B Number of	of classroom	presentati	ons related	l to health	promotion	and ment	al health.						
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14			
	Target					734	538	500	657	830			
	Projection				734	633	500	716	830				
Comments:	Actuals			734	633	661	716	853					
SSP_2C Number of	of Student B	ehavior Pla	ns develop	ed by Stud	lent Suppo	ort Professi	onals and t	eachers.					
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14			
	Target					4,364	2,178	2,700	2,348	2,220			
	Projection				4,364	2,562	2,700	2,488	2,220				
Comments:	Actuals			4,364	2,562	2,695	2,558	2,282					

Student Support Services Goal 2: Increase students' feeling of safety and school connectedness.

Data Source: Student Support Services Records.

Peer Resources

Goal 1: Create opportunities for youth to be leaders in their own lives, schools, and community by encouraging students to develop leadership and organizational skills.

PR_1A Number	of students pa	articipating i	in peer mei	ntoring.						
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Target					680	400	400	400	750
	Projection				680	600		950	750	
	Actuals		273	680	597	521	326	1,110		
2012-13 Projection:	2012-13 pro	ojections ba	sed on enr	ollment nun	nbers to da	te and num	ber of sites	focused or	n peer ment	oring.
	Number of	students pa	irticipating	in peer mer	ntoring was	greater th	an projecte	d because r	nore sites f	ocused on
2011-12 Actual:	peer tutorir	ng and men	toring.							
PR_1B Number	of students pa	articipating	in peer tuto	oring.						
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Target					550	350	350	350	350
	Projection				550	500		350	350	
	Actuals		150	542	480	861	891	983		
2012-13 Projection:	2012-13 pro	ojections ba	sed on enr	ollment nun	nbers to da	te and num	ber of sites	focused or	n peer tutor	ing.
2011-12 Actual:	Number of	students pa	irticipating	in peer mer	ntoring was	greater the	an projecte	d because r	nore sites f	ocused on
2011-12 Actual.	peer tutorir	ng and men	toring.							
PR_1C Number	of students pa	articipating i	in peer sup	port groups	through Pe	er Resource	es.			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Target					350	300	300	50	50
	Projection				350	450		30	50	
	Actuals		510	353	456	249	313	55		
PR_1N Number of	of students pa	rticipating i	n site-based	d workshops	s, peer edu	cation, and s	special proj	ects.		
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Target					20,244	13,000	13,000	13,000	13,000
	Projection				20,244	19,000	13,000	13,000	13,000	
	Actuals		26,101	20,444	19,310	16,126	13,825	13,921		
2012-13 Projection:	projected d					er sources.				
PR_1S Number of	of students wi									
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Target					750	750	600	600	600
					750	740	650	700	650	
	Projection				730	740	000			
	Projection Actuals		819	782	746	689	726	760		
2013-14 Target:		rgets are lo			746	689				

Data Source: Peer Resources Records.

Peer Resources

Goal 2: Improve school climate and prevent violence through personal conflict management or mediation.

PR_2A	Number o	f students pa	rticpating in	conflict me	ediation.						
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target					1,000	1,000	500	200	250
		Projection				1,000	1,000	500	200	200	
		Actuals		835	1,115	789	756	244	329		
2012-13 Pi	rojection:	2012-13 pro	jections ar	e based on	current nur	nbers of me	ediated con	flicts.			

Data Source: Peer Resources Records.

Wellness Initiative

WI_1A	Number a	and percent o	of student se	ervice hours	at Wellnes	s centers tr	hat are PEEF	funded.			
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target					7,500	9,000	8,000	9,500	10,500
		Projection				7,000	8,000	8,000	9,500	10,500	
		Actuals			6,239	8,115	8,796	10,173 (22%)	10,580 (21%)		
WI_1B	Average n	umber of dire	ect service h	nours per st	udent at PE	EF funded V	Vellness Ce	nters.			
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target					5.4	6.5	6	6.5	7
		Projection				5.8	6.3	6.4	6.5	7	
		Actuals			6	6	7	7	6.5		
	Number a	nd percent of	f students re	eceiving at l	east one in	dividual ses	sion (medic	al services, bel	havioral health	counseling	, general
WI_1C		g and health e	education) a	nd/or case	manageme	nt from We	llness cente	rs that receive	their services	from a PEE	F-funded
	site.*										
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target					1,400	1,275	1,300	1,350	1,400
		Projection				1,200	1,170	1,220	1,350	1,400	
		TIOJECTION									
Comme	nts:	Actuals			1,041(18%)	1,301(20%)	1,330(19%)	1,382(20%)	1,636(22%)		
	nts: Projection:	Actuals		rved by We	ellness cente	ers is projec			1,636(22%) e total high sch	nool popula	tion at
2012-13	Projection:	Actuals Number of PEEF Welln nd percent of	ess centers	rved by We continues t	ellness cente o decline e	ers is projec ach year.	ted to decli	ne because th	· · · · · ·		
2012-13	Projection: Number a	Actuals Number of PEEF Welln nd percent of	ess centers	rved by We continues t	ellness cente o decline e	ers is projec ach year.	ted to decli	ne because th	e total high sch		ng from a
2012-13	Projection: Number a	Actuals Number of PEEF Welln nd percent of	<i>ess centers</i> f students re	rved by We continues t eceiving 5 o	ellness cente o decline ed r more cou	ers is projec ach year. nseling sess	ions at Well	ne because the	e total high sch hat receive the	ir counselii	ng from a
2012-13	Projection: Number a	Actuals Number of PEEF Welln nd percent of ed site.*	<i>ess centers</i> f students re	rved by We continues t eceiving 5 o	ellness cente o decline ed r more cou	ers is projec ach year. nseling sess	ions at Well	ne because the	e total high sch hat receive the	ir counseliı 2012-13	ng from a 2013-14
2012-13	Projection: Number a	Actuals Number of PEEF Welln nd percent of ed site.* Target	<i>ess centers</i> f students re	rved by We continues t eceiving 5 o	illness cento o decline ed r more cour 2007-08	ers is projec ach year. nseling sess	ions at Well 2009-10	ne because the	e total high sch hat receive the 2011-12	eir counselin 2012-13 450	ng from a 2013-14
2012-13 WI_1D	Projection: Number a PEEF fund	Actuals Number of PEEF Welln nd percent of ed site.* Target Projection Actuals	<u>ess centers</u> f students re 2005-06	rved by We continues t eceiving 5 o 2006-07	252(18%)	ers is projec ach year. nseling sess 2008-09 408(23%)	ted to decli ions at Well 2009-10 422(24%)	ne because th iness centers t 2010-11 450(25%)	e total high sch hat receive the 2011-12 450	eir counselin 2012-13 450 450	ng from a 2013-14
2012-13 WI_1D	Projection: Number a PEEF fund	Actuals Number of PEEF Welln nd percent of ed site.* Target Projection Actuals	<u>ess centers</u> f students re 2005-06	rved by We continues t eceiving 5 o 2006-07	252(18%)	ers is projec ach year. nseling sess 2008-09 408(23%)	ted to decli ions at Well 2009-10 422(24%)	ne because th iness centers t 2010-11 450(25%)	e total high sch hat receive the 2011-12 450 461(24%)	eir counselin 2012-13 450 450	ng from a 2013-14 450
2012-13 WI_1D	Projection: Number a PEEF fund	Actuals Number of PEEF Welln nd percent of ed site.* Target Projection Actuals	ess centers f students ro 2005-06 f Communit	rved by We continues t eceiving 5 o 2006-07 y Based Org	252(18%) ganizations	ers is projec ach year. nseling sess 2008-09 408(23%) working thr	ted to decli ions at Well 2009-10 <u>422(24%)</u> ough Welling	ne because th iness centers t 2010-11 450(25%) ess Centers the	e total high sch hat receive the 2011-12 450 461(24%) at are PEEF-fun	2012-13 450 450	ng from a 2013-14 450
2012-13 WI_1D	Projection: Number a PEEF fund	Actuals Number of PEEF Welln nd percent of ed site.* Target Projection Actuals nd percent of	ess centers f students ro 2005-06 f Communit	rved by We continues t eceiving 5 o 2006-07 y Based Org	252(18%) ganizations	ers is projec ach year. nseling sess 2008-09 408(23%) working thr	ted to decli ions at Well 2009-10 422(24%) ough Wellin 2009-10	ne because th iness centers t 2010-11 450(25%) ess Centers th 2010-11	e total high sch hat receive the 2011-12 450 461(24%) at are PEEF-fun 2011-12	eir counselin 2012-13 450 450 ded.* 2012-13	ng from a 2013-14 450 2013-14
2012-13 WI_1D	Projection: Number a PEEF fund	Actuals Number of PEEF Welln nd percent of ed site.* Target Projection Actuals nd percent of Target	ess centers f students ro 2005-06 f Communit	rved by We continues t eceiving 5 o 2006-07 y Based Org	252(18%) ganizations	ers is projec ach year. nseling sess 2008-09 408(23%) working thr 2008-09	ted to decli ions at Well 2009-10 422(24%) ough Wellin 2009-10 28	ne because th iness centers t 2010-11 450(25%) ess Centers th 2010-11 28	e total high sch hat receive the 2011-12 450 461(24%) at are PEEF-fun 2011-12 25	eir counselin 2012-13 450 450 ded.* 2012-13 20	ng from a 2013-14 450 2013-14
2012-13 WI_1D WI_1E	Projection: Number a PEEF fund	Actuals Number of PEEF Welln and percent of ed site.* Target Projection Actuals Target Projection Actuals	ess centers f students re 2005-06 f Communit 2005-06	rved by We continues t eceiving 5 o 2006-07 y Based Org 2006-07	2007-08 252(18%) 2007-08 2007-08 2007-08 2007-08	ers is projec ach year. nseling sess 2008-09 408(23%) working thr 2008-09 25 29(50%)	ted to decli ions at Well 2009-10 422(24%) ough Wellin 2009-10 28 28 28 20(36%)	ne because th Iness centers t 2010-11 450(25%) ess Centers th 2010-11 28 20	e total high sch hat receive the 2011-12 450 461(24%) at are PEEF-fun 2011-12 25 20 37(73%)	eir counselin 2012-13 450 450 ded.* 2012-13 20	ng from a 2013-14 450 2013-14
	Projection: Number a PEEF fund	Actuals Number of PEEF Welln and percent of ed site.* Target Projection Actuals Target Projection Actuals	ess centers f students re 2005-06 f Communit 2005-06	rved by We continues t eceiving 5 o 2006-07 y Based Org 2006-07	2007-08 252(18%) 2007-08 2007-08 2007-08 2007-08	ers is projec ach year. nseling sess 2008-09 408(23%) working thr 2008-09 25 29(50%)	ted to decli ions at Well 2009-10 422(24%) ough Wellin 2009-10 28 28 28 20(36%)	ne because th iness centers t 2010-11 450(25%) ess Centers th 2010-11 28 20 22(42%)	e total high sch hat receive the 2011-12 450 461(24%) at are PEEF-fun 2011-12 25 20 37(73%)	eir counselin 2012-13 450 450 ded.* 2012-13 20	ng from a 2013-14 450 2013-14 30
2012-13 WI_1D WI_1E	Projection: Number a PEEF fund	Actuals Number of PEEF Welln and percent of ed site.* Target Projection Actuals Target Projection Actuals	ess centers f students re 2005-06 f Communit 2005-06 of student c	rved by We continues t ceceiving 5 o 2006-07 y Based Org 2006-07	2007-08 252(18%) 2007-08 252(18%) 2007-08 2007-08 2007-08 27(47%) 2EF funded	ers is projec ach year. Inseling sess 2008-09 408(23%) working thr 2008-09 25 29(50%) Wellness c	ted to decli ions at Well 2009-10 422(24%) ough Wellin 2009-10 28 28 20(36%) enters/all W	ne because th iness centers t 2010-11 450(25%) ess Centers th 2010-11 28 20 22(42%) /eliness Center	e total high sch hat receive the 2011-12 450 461(24%) at are PEEF-fun 2011-12 25 20 37(73%) rs.*	eir counselin 2012-13 450 450 ded.* 2012-13 20 30	ng from a 2013-14 450 2013-14
2012-13 WI_1D WI_1E	Projection: Number a PEEF fund	Actuals Number of PEEF Welln and percent of ed site.* Target Projection Actuals Target Projection Actuals age number of	ess centers f students re 2005-06 f Communit 2005-06 of student c	rved by We continues t ceceiving 5 o 2006-07 y Based Org 2006-07	2007-08 252(18%) 2007-08 252(18%) 2007-08 2007-08 2007-08 27(47%) 2EF funded	ers is projec ach year. Inseling sess 2008-09 408(23%) working thr 2008-09 25 29(50%) Wellness c	ted to decli ions at Well 2009-10 422(24%) ough Wellin 2009-10 28 28 20(36%) enters/all W	ne because th iness centers t 2010-11 450(25%) ess Centers th 2010-11 28 20 22(42%) /eliness Center	e total high sch hat receive the 2011-12 450 461(24%) at are PEEF-fun 2011-12 25 20 37(73%) rs.*	eir counselin 2012-13 450 450 ded.* 2012-13 20 30	ng from a 2013-14 450 2013-14 30 2013-14

WI_1G Number	and percent of	f Youth Out	reach Work	ers at Wellr	ness centers	s that are PE	EF-funded.*			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Target								40	35
	Projection							40	35	
	Actuals						40(38%)	34(29%)		
WI_1H Number	and percent of	f Youth Out	reach Work	ers health p	presentation	ns that are P	EEF-funded.*			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Target								70	70
	Projection							70	70	
	Actuals					63(26%)	67(41%)	89(45%)		
WI_1I Percent	t of school staff	who report	referring a	student to	Wellness se	ervices.				
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Target					N/A	75%	N/A	72%	N/A
	Projection				50%	N/A	76%	N/A	72%	
	Actuals				75%	N/A	72%	N/A		
2013-14 Target:	Wellness St	aff survey i	s biennial a	nd not adm	inistered ir	2013-14.				
2011-12 Actual:	Wellness St	aff survey i	s biennial a	nd not adm	inistered in	2010-11.				
WI_1J Percent	of school staff	who report	consulting	with a Well	ness staff m	ember abou	t a student.			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Target					N/A	85%	N/A	86%	N/A
	Projection				60%	N/A	87%	N/A	86%	
	Actuals				85%	N/A	86%	N/A		
2013-14 Target:	Wellness St	aff survey i	s biennial a	nd not adm	inistered ir	2013-14.				
2011-12 Actual:	Wellness St	aff survey i	s biennial a	nd not adm	inistered in	2010-11				
Data Source: We	allnoog Initiat	ivo Dooor	la and Dia	nnial Wal	Inoca staff	CIII MILOII				

Data Source: Wellness Initiative Records and Biennial Wellness staff survey *New or revised measure.

Wellness Initiative

WI_2A		nd percent of W formation abou		•		-	-		•		-
	learneu in		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target	2003-00	2000-07	2007-08	2008-03	87%	2010-11 N/A	88%	N/A	80%
		Projection				N/A	87%	N/A	88%	N/A	0070
		Actual			87%	N/A	88%	N/A	80%	IN/A	
2012 121	Draiaction		lont curve	, ic hionni					80%		
2012-151	Projection:	Wellness stud							ling tochnique	ac Acarac	, .l+
2011-12	Actual:	2011-12 actuals					e to a chung	e in our sump	ning technique	es. As u les	un,
	Number a	nd percent of W					e counseling	sessions) wh	o agree/stron	gly agree th	at they
WI_2B	learned w	ays to reduce st	tress in th	neir life.							
		2	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target					75%	N/A	79%	N/A	73%
		Projection				N/A	75%	N/A	79%	N/A	
		Actual			75%	N/A	79%	N/A	73%		
2012-13	Projection:	Wellness stud	lent surve	ey is biennio	al and not a	dministered	l in 2012-13				
2011-12	Actual	2011-12 actua	als were l	ower than	target or pr	ojection du	e to a chang	e in our samp	oling technique	es. As a res	ult,
2011-127		survey actuals		•							
WI_2C		nd percent of W		•		-	-		•	gly agree th	at they ar
-	better abi	e to cope when		-	-						
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target					74%	N/A	76%	N/A	70%
		Projection				N/A	74%	N/A	76%	N/A	
		Actual			74%	N/A	76%	N/A	70%		
2012-13	Projection:	Wellness stud	lent surve	ey is biennio	al and not a	dministered	l in 2012-13				
2011-12	Actual	2011-12 actua	als were l	ower than	target or pr	ojection du	e to a chang	e in our samp	oling technique	es. As a res	ult,
2011-127	Actuul.	survey actuals	s are not	comparable	e to prior ye	ars.					
WI 2D		nd percent of W		•		-	-		•	gly agree th	at they ar
20	more satis	fied with their	lives afte	r receiving	direct servio	es from the	e Wellness ce	enter at their	school.		
		-									
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	
		Target	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		75%	N/A	74%	N/A	2013-1 4 70%
		Target Projection	2005-06	2006-07		N/A	75% 75%	N/A N/A	74% 74%		
2012 12		Target Projection Actual			75%	N/A N/A	75% 75% 74%	N/A N/A N/A	74%	N/A	2013-14 70%
2012-13	Projection:	Target Projection Actual Wellness stud	lent surve	ey is biennic	75% al and not a	N/A N/A dministered	75% 75% 74% 1 in 2012-13	N/A N/A N/A	74% 74% 69%	N/A N/A	70%
2012-13 2011-12 /	-	Target Projection Actual Wellness stud 2011-12 actua	lent surve als were l	ey is biennic ower than	75% Il and not a target or pr	N/A N/A dministered ojection du	75% 75% 74% 1 in 2012-13	N/A N/A N/A	74% 74% 69%	N/A N/A	70%
	Actual:	Target Projection Actual Wellness stud 2011-12 actua survey actuals	lent surve als were l s are not c	ey is biennic ower than comparable	75% al and not a target or pr to prior ye	N/A N/A dministered ojection du ars.	75% 75% 74% 1 in 2012-13 e to a chang	N/A N/A N/A e in our samp	74% 74% 69%	N/A N/A es. As a res	70% ult,
	Actual: Number a	Target Projection Actual Wellness stud 2011-12 actua	lent surve als were l s are not Vellness c	ey is biennic ower than comparable lients (stud	75% al and not a target or pr to prior ye ents receivi	N/A N/A dministered ojection du ars. ng 5 or moi	75% 75% 74% 1 in 2012-13 e to a chang	N/A N/A N/A e in our samp	74% 74% 69%	N/A N/A es. As a res	70% ult,
2011-12	Actual: Number a	Target Projection Actual Wellness stud 2011-12 actual survey actuals nd percent of W pout the effects	lent surve als were l <u>s are not</u> Vellness c of using t	ey is biennic ower than comparable lients (stud	75% Il and not a target or pr e to prior ye ents receivi ohol and ot	N/A N/A dministered ojection du ars. ng 5 or moi	75% 75% 74% 1 in 2012-13 e to a chang	N/A N/A N/A e in our samp	74% 74% 69%	N/A N/A es. As a res	70% ult, at they
2011-12	Actual: Number a	Target Projection Actual Wellness stud 2011-12 actual survey actuals nd percent of W pout the effects	lent surve als were l s are not Vellness c of using t	ey is biennic ower than <u>comparable</u> lients (stud tobacco, alc	75% Il and not a target or pr e to prior ye ents receivi ohol and ot	N/A N/A dministered ojection du <u>ars.</u> ng 5 or mon her drugs.	75% 75% 74% I in 2012-13 e to a chang re counseling	N/A N/A N/A e in our samp sessions) wh	74% 74% 69% bling technique	N/A N/A es. As a res gly agree the	70% ult, at they
2011-12	Actual: Number a	Target Projection Actual Wellness stud 2011-12 actua survey actuals nd percent of W bout the effects Target	lent surve als were l s are not Vellness c of using t	ey is biennic ower than <u>comparable</u> lients (stud tobacco, alc	75% Il and not a target or pr e to prior ye ents receivi ohol and ot	N/A N/A dministered ojection du ars. ng 5 or mon her drugs. 2008-09	75% 75% 74% d in 2012-13 e to a chang re counseling 2009-10 72%	N/A N/A N/A e in our samp sessions) wh 2010-11 N/A	74% 74% 69% bling technique to agree/stron 2011-12 81%	N/A N/A es. As a res gly agree the 2012-13 N/A	70% ult, at they 2013-14
2011-12	Actual: Number a	Target Projection Actual Wellness stud 2011-12 actua survey actuals nd percent of W bout the effects Target Projection	lent surve als were l s are not Vellness c of using t	ey is biennic ower than <u>comparable</u> lients (stud tobacco, alc	75% Il and not a target or pr e to prior ye ents receivi ohol and ot	N/A N/A dministered ojection du ars. ng 5 or mor her drugs. 2008-09 N/A	75% 75% 74% I in 2012-13 e to a chang ce counseling 2009-10 72% 72%	N/A N/A N/A e in our samp sessions) wh 2010-11 N/A N/A	74% 74% 69% Ding technique to agree/stron 2011-12 81% 81%	N/A N/A es. As a res gly agree the 2012-13	70% ult, at they 2013-14
2011-12 / WI_2E	Actual: Number a learned al	Target Projection Actual Wellness stud 2011-12 actua survey actuals nd percent of W pout the effects Target Projection Actual	lent surve als were l s <u>are not</u> Vellness c of using t 2005-06	ey is biennic ower than <u>comparable</u> lients (stud tobacco, alc 2006-07	75% Il and not a target or pr <u>e to prior ve</u> ents receivi ohol and ot 2007-08	N/A N/A dministered ojection du ars. ng 5 or mon her drugs. 2008-09 N/A N/A	75% 75% 74% d in 2012-13 e to a chang e counseling 2009-10 72% 72% 81%	N/A N/A N/A e in our samp sessions) wh 2010-11 N/A N/A N/A	74% 74% 69% bling technique to agree/stron 2011-12 81%	N/A N/A es. As a res gly agree the 2012-13 N/A	70% ult, at they 2013-14
2011-12 / WI_2E	Actual: Number a	Target Projection Actual Wellness stud 2011-12 actua survey actuals nd percent of W bout the effects Target Projection	lent surve als were l s <u>are not</u> Vellness c of using t 2005-06	ey is biennia ower than <u>comparable</u> lients (stud tobacco, alc 2006-07	75% Il and not a target or pr e to prior ve ents receivi ohol and ot 2007-08	N/A N/A dministeree ojection du ars. ng 5 or mon her drugs. 2008-09 N/A N/A M/A	75% 75% 74% d in 2012-13 e to a chang e counseling 2009-10 72% 72% 81% d in 2012-13	N/A N/A N/A e in our samp sessions) wh 2010-11 N/A N/A N/A	74% 74% 69% Ding technique to agree/stron 2011-12 81% 81% 61%	N/A N/A es. As a res gly agree the 2012-13 N/A N/A	70% ult, at they 2013-14 61%

Goal 2: Improve the health and well-being of high school students.

Data Source: Wellness Initiative Records and Biennial Wellness student survey

Wellness Initiative

Goal 3: Improve the educational outcomes of high school students through coordinated prevention and early intervention services.

Null 2A	nd percent of Wellness c	lients (stud	ents receivi	ng 5 or moi	e counseling	g sessions) wh	o agree/stron	gly agree tha	at they are
WI_3A doing bet	ter in school after receivi	ng direct se	rvices throu	ugh the We	Iness center	•			
	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Target				69%	N/A	69%	N/A	65%
	Projection			N/A	69%	N/A	69%	N/A	
	Actuals		69%	N/A	69%	N/A	65%		
2012-13 Projection:	Wellness student surve	y is biennic	al and not a	dministered	d in 2012-13				
2013-14 Actual:	2011-12 actuals were l				e to a chang	e in our samp	ling technique	es. As a res	ult,
	survey actuals are not a	comparable	e to prior ye	ars.					
WI 3B Number a	nd percent of Wellness c	lients (stud	ents receivi	ng 5 or moi	e counseling	g sessions) wh	o agree/stron	gly agree tha	at they
WI 3B	nd percent of Wellness c are coming to school mo	•		•	-		•	gly agree tha	at they
WI 3B	•	•		•	-		•	gly agree tha 2012-13	at they 2013-14
WI 3B	are coming to school mo	re often afte	er receiving	services th	rough the W	ellness center			-
WI 3B	are coming to school moi 2005-06	re often afte	er receiving	services th	rough the W 2009-10	ellness center 2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
WI 3B	are coming to school mon 2005-06 Target	re often afte	er receiving	services th 2008-09	rough the W 2009-10 77%	ellness center 2010-11 N/A	2011-12 81%	2012-13 N/A	2013-14
WI 3B	are coming to school mon 2005-06 Target Projection	re often afte 2006-07	er receiving 2007-08 77%	services th 2008-09 N/A N/A	rough the W 2009-10 77% 77% 81%	ellness center 2010-11 N/A N/A N/A	2011-12 81% 81%	2012-13 N/A	2013-14
WI_3B that they	are coming to school mon 2005-06 Target Projection Actuals	re often afte 2006-07 ey is biennic	er receiving 2007-08 77% al and not a	services th 2008-09 N/A N/A dministered	rough the W 2009-10 77% 77% 81% d in 2012-13	ellness center 2010-11 N/A N/A N/A	2011-12 81% 81% 76%	2012-13 N/A N/A	2013-14 76%

Data Source: Wellness Initiative Records and Biennial Wellness staff and student surveys

Restorative Practices

Goal 1: Develop strong restorative practices at all SFUSD middle schools.

RP_1A	Number o	of Restorativ	e Practices in	troductory	presentation	s at school s	ites.*				
_			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target									15
		Projection								18	
		Actuals							44		
	a · ··	Many schoo	ol sites have a	Iready receiv	ed the Intro	ductory prese	entation. Pro	gram focus v	vill shift to s	upport of w	hole-
2012-13	Projection:	school impl	ementation.						-		
RP_1B	Number	of San Franc	isco Unified S	School Distri	ct staff parti	cipating in R	estorative P	ractices intro	oductory pre	esentations	*
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target									800
		Projection								800	
		Actuals							963		
2012 12	Draiaction	Many schoo	ol sites have a	Iready receiv	ed the Intro	ductory prese	entation. Pro	ogram focus v	vill shift to s	upport of w	hole-
2012-13	Projection:	school impl	ementation.								
RP_1C	Number	of Restorativ	ve Practices p	orofessional	developmen	ts at school	sites.*				
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target									50
		Projection								40	
		Actuals						6	58		
2012-13	Projection:	Projected d	lecrease due t	o shift in pro	gramatic foc	us to support	ting whole-so	hool implem	entation.		
	Number	of San Franc	isco Unified S	School Distri	ct staff parti	cipating in R	estorative P	ractices prof	essional dev	velopments	at school
RP_1D	sites.*										
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target									1,500
		Projection								1,400	
		Actuals						101	1,415	,	
2012 12	Projection:		lecrease due t	o chift in nro	aramatic foc	us to suppor	ing whole so	-	,		
	,			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	us to support	ing whole-su	moormpiem	entation.		
RP_1E	Number	of full-day tr	ainings in Res			2000.00	2000 40	2040 44	2014 42	2012 12	2042.44
		T	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target									15
		Projection								14	
		Actuals						24	17		
2012-13	Projection:	Projected d	lecrease due t	o shift in pro	gramatic foc	us to support	ting whole-so	chool implem	entation.		
RP_1F	Number	of San Franc	isco Unified S	School Distri	ct staff parti	cipating in R	estorative P	ractices full-	day training	s.*	
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target									350
		Projection								300	
		Actuals						721	754	500	
2042 42	Desta dia			1-:01		- 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	Projection:	Projected d	t aun asnarra	o chitt in nro	aramatic toc	UC TO CUMPOR					

Data Source: Restorative Practices Records

Restorative Practices

Goal 2: Minimize office referrals, suspensions, and expulsions, and increase in-class instructional time for middle schools students in general, and for Latino and African American students in particular.

RP_2A Numb	ber and perce	ntage of studer	nts suspende	ed in San Fra	ncisco Unifie	d School Dis	strict.			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Target							2,350	2,350	2,000
	Projectio	n					2,850	2,500	2,200	
	Actuals	3,295(5.7%)	3,743(6.6%) 4,128(7.4%)) 3,578 (6.8%)	3,098 (5.8%)	2,824(5.3%)	2,311(4.3%)		
2012-13 Projectio	Based or	n actuals and ex	pected gains	from implen	nentation of F	Restorative P	ractices and	other San Fr	ancisco Unif	ied Schoo
2012-15 Projectio	District e	fforts to reduce	suspensions	s.						
RP_2B Num	ber and perce	ntage of studer	nts suspende	ed in San Fra	ncisco Unifie	d School Dis	strict who are	e Latino.		
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Target							525	525	525
	Projectio	n					750	600	600	
	Actuals	707 (22%)	983 (27%)	1,104 (27%)) 1,008 (28%)	890 (29%)	725 (26%)	697(31%)		
2012-13 Projectio	on:	n actuals and ex fforts to reduce			nentation of F	Restorative P	ractices and	other San Fr	ancisco Unif	ied Schoo
RP_2C Num	ber and perce	ntage of studer	nts suspende	ed in San Fra	ncisco Unifie	d School Dis	trict who are	e African An	nerican.	
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Target							925	925	925
	Projectio	n					1,300	1,200	1,000	
	Actuals	1,758 (53%)	1,827 (49%) 1,966 (48%)) 1,791 (50%)	1,401 (45%)	1,368 (48%)	1064 (46%)		
2012-13 Projectio	Based or	actuals and ex	pected gains	from implen	nentation of F	Restorative P	ractices and	other San Fr	ancisco Unif	ied Schoo
2012-15 Projectio	District e	fforts to reduce	suspensions	s.						
	-				-				-	

Data Source: Restorative Practices Records and Pupil Services.

Career Technical Education

Goal 1: To increase dual enrollment and capacity for high school students at the City of College of San Francisco.

CTE_1A Number of	of students par	ticipating in	Communit	y College of	San Francis	sco courses'	*			
_		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Target									275
	Projection								250	
	Actuals							202		
2012-13 Projection:	Projections b	ased on cur	rent enrollr	ment numb	ers.					
CTE_1B Number of	of Community	College of Sa	an Francisco	courses fo	or 11th and	12th grade	students			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Target					30	35	37	80	100
	Projection				10	30	35	67	90	
Comments:	Actuals	0	2	3	16	35	67	80		
CTE_1C Number of	of high school s	eniors com	pleting at le	ast two Co	mmunity Co	ollege of Sar	n Francisco	courses.		
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Target									140
	Projection								120	
	Actuals					84	85	102		
2012-13 Projection:	Based on cur	rent enrolln	nent numbe	ers.						

Data Source: Career Technical Education records.

Career Technical Education

Goal 2: To increase student enrollment within Career Technical Education Programs.

CTE_2A	Number o	f Career Techn	ical Education	on courses	offered*						
_			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target								83	83
		Projection								83	
		Actuals					63	81	83		
CTE_2B	Number o	f percent of 11	th and 12th	n grade stud	lents enroll	ed in Caree	r Academy/	Career Tech	nnical Educa	tion Progra	ms
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target					1,299	2,500	2,200	2,190	2,190
		Projection				1,140	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,190	
		Actuals	737	857	997	1,140	1,701	2,042	2,190		
CTE_2C	Number o	of students app	olying for at	least 1 inte	rnship thro	ugh Career	Technical E	ducation*			
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target								300	350
		Projection								300	
		Actuals		155	177	246	240	224	226		
2012-13 P	Projection:	Projected du	e to increas	ed availabi	lity of interi	nship oppor	tunities.				
CTE_2D	Number o	of students cor	npleting an	internship t	through Car	eer Technic	al Education	า			
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target								275	350
		Projection							250	300	
		Actuals		155	177	246	224	222	224		
2012-13 P	Projection:	Projected du	e to increas	ed availabi	lity of interi	nship oppor	tunities.				

Data Source: Career Technical Education records.

Career Technical Education

Goal 3: Increase teacher capacity.

CTE_3A Number	of teachers atten	ding Caree	er Technical	Education	orofessional	developme	ent training	*		
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Target									170
	Projection								150	
Comments:	Actuals						30	136		
2012-13 Projection:	Based on curre	ent particij	pation rates	5.						
Data Source: Care	eer Technical E	ducation	records.							

Teacher Academy

Goal 1: Pave a teaching pathway for high school students by providing students with work opportunities as Teacher Academy Aides.

TA_1A	Number o	f Teacher Aca	demy Aides	s							
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target							150	105	100
		Projection						143	100	100	
		Actuals			83	85	167	117	102		
TA_1B	Number o	f classes with	Teacher Ac	ademy Aid	es						
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target					45	45	52	50	50
		Projection				42	32	52	50	60	
		Actuals			28	42	52	54	50		
2012-13 P	Projection:	Based on ar	n expected	increase in	fundin.						
TA_1C	Number o	f students tu	tored by Te	acher Acad	emy Aides						
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target					1,400	800	1,520	1,400	1,500
		Projection				850	1,400	1,520	1,400	1,600	
		Actuals			850	1,200	1,520	1,400	1,500		
2012-13 P	Projection	The project	ed increase	in the num	nber of stud	ents served	l is based o	n an increas	se in the nu	mber of Te	acher
2012-13 P	rojection.	Academy Ai	ides in 2012	2-13							

Data Source: Teacher Academy records.

Teacher Academy

Goal 2: Pave a teaching pathway for high school students by providing opportunities for college entry.

TA_2C Percent of	Teacher Aca	demy stude	ents graduat	ting high sch	nool with 2	college unit	S			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Target							100%	100%	100%
	Projection						100%	100%	95%	
	Actuals				80%	98%	98%	98%		
2012-13 Projection:	It is projecte	ed that som	ne students	will need a	dditional cr	edits befor	e of particp	ating in col	lege unit co	ourses.
TA_2D Percent of	Teacher Aca	demy stude	ents graduat	ting high sch	nool with 6	college unit	S			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Target							60%	60%	60%
	Projection						60%	60%	66%	
	Actuals				20%	60%	58%	46%		
2012-13 Projection:	It is projecte	ed that the	goal of 6 co	ollege units	will be ach	ieveable fo	r more thar	n sixty perce	ent of partio	cipants.

Data Source: Teacher Academy records.

Formative Assessment

Goal 1: To provide multiple performance measures and tools for all teachers to inform instruction and for all learners to demonstrate understanding and to reflect on their own learning.

Image: Target2005-062006-072007-082008-092009-092010-102011-122012-132013-10Actuals	FA_1A	Number o	f students pa	articipating i	n common	assessment	ts					
Projection 21,005 16,000 30,000 40,000 38,000 Actuals 13,763 16,432 21,649 23,000 17,543 28,970 36,123 Montemation The number of students participating in common assessments is lower than projected because participation at the school level was voluntary. 2001-10 2011-12 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 A_A 1B Number of students participating in English Language Arts common assessments* 2011-12 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 Target 2005-06 2006-07 2007-08 2008-09 2009-10 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 Actuals 17,817 33,000 33,000 35,000 35,000 35,000 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 Arget 2005-06 2006-07 2007-08 2008-09 2009-10 201-11 2012-13 2013-14 Arget 2005-06 2006-07 2007-08 2008-09 2009-10 201-11 2012-13 2013-14 Arget 2005-06 2006-07 2007-08				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Actuals 13,763 16,432 21,649 23,000 17,543 28,970 36,123 The number of students participating in common assessments is lower than projected because participation at the school level was voluntary. Ar 18 Number of students participating in English Language Arts common assessments? 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 Arget 7arget 17,817 33,000 33,000 33,000 33,000 33,000 Actuals 33,000 33,000 33,000 33,000 401-11 2012-13 2013-14 33,000 Actuals 700-07 200-07 2007-08 2008-09 2009-10 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 Actuals 17,817 33,000 35,000 Actuals 35,000			Target						16,000	30,000	40,000	40,000
The number of students participating in common assessments is lower than projected because participating in English Language Arts common assessments * Coll-12 Actual: The number of students participating in English Language Arts common assessments * Coll-12 Actual: Valuents participating in English Language Arts common assessments * Coll-12 Coll-13 Coll-12 Coll-12 Coll-13 Coll-1			Projection				21,005	16,000	30,000	40,000	38,000	
the school level was voluntary. Target 2005-06 2006-07 2007-08 2009-00 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 Target 33,000 Projection 33,000 Actuals 17,817 33,000 CO05-06 2006-07 2007-08 2001-00 2011-12 2012-13 33,000 Actuals 2005-06 2006-07 2009-00 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 Target 2 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 Target 2015-06 2006-07 2009-00 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 Target 2015-06 2006-07 2005-06 2006-07 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 Target 2015-06			Actuals	13,763	16,432	21,649	23,000	17,543	28,970	36,123		
The school level was voluntary. SA 18 Number of students participating in English Language Arts common assessments* 2005-06 2006-07 2007-08 2009-00 2011-12	2011 12	Actual	The numbe	r of student	ts participa	ting in comi	mon assess	ments is low	wer than pi	ojected bed	cause partic	ipation at
Image: Target2005-002006-072007-082008-092009-102010-112012-122012-133,000Actuals	2011-127											
Arriget Projection ActualsNumber of students participating in Math comments 2005-062006-072007-082008-092009-102010-11201-12201-24201-34Arriget Projection2005-062006-072007-082008-092009-102010-11201-12201-2435,000Actuals	FA_1B	Number o	f students pa	articipating i	n English La	anguage Art	s common a	assessment	s*			
Actuals Actuals 17,817 33,000 Actuals Actuals 17,817 33,000 Actuals actuals 2005-06 2006-07 2008-09 2009-10 2010-11 2012-12 2013-14 Target				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Actuals17,81733,000SA_1CNumber of students participating in Math consumentsImage: 1005-062006-072007-082008-092009-102010-112011-122012-132013-14Target			Target									33,000
A_1C Number of students participating in Math common assessments* 2005-06 2006-07 2007-08 2008-09 2009-10 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 Target 35,000 32,00 3,000 32,00 3,000 32,00 3,000 32,00 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,500			Projection								33,000	
Image2005-062006-072007-082008-092009-102010-112011-122012-132013-14Target <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Actuals</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>17,817</td><td>33,000</td><td></td><td></td></t<>			Actuals						17,817	33,000		
Arraget 35,000 Projection 35,000 Actuals 26,717 35,000 Actuals 2005-06 2008-09 2009-10 2010-11 2012-12 2013-14 Target 2005-06 2006-07 2007-08 2009-10 2010-11 201-12 2013-14 Frojection 1 2010-10	FA_1C	Number o	f students pa	articipating i	n Math con	nmon asses	sments*					
Projection 35,000 Actuals 26,717 35,000 FA_1D Number and percent of teachers using at least one of the district's common assessment to assess studenter to the district's common assessment to assess studenter to the district's common assessment to achieve to the district's common assessment to the district's common assessment to achieve to the district's common assessment to achieve to the district's common assessessestent distrit's common assessment tothene district's comm				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Actuals 26,717 35,000 CAL Number and percent of teachers using at least one of the district's common assessment to assess student is the district's common assessment to attrict's common assessment attrict's common assessment attrict's common assessment attrict's common assessment to attrict's common assessment to attrict's common assessment to attrict t			Target									35,000
Number and percent of teachers using at least one of the district's common assessment to assess student achievement 2005-06 2006-07 2007-08 2009-10 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 Target 1,500 2,200 1,400 2,100			Projection								35,000	
A 10 2005-06 2006-07 2007-08 2009-10 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 Target			Actuals						26,717	35,000		
Actuals 300 (10%) 365(13%) 485(17%) 460(16%) 725(24%) 911(32%) 2,100 Actuals 300 (10%) 365(13%) 485(17%) 460(16%) 725(24%) 911(32%) 2,102(5%) 1 FA_1E Number of users with at least one 2006-07 2008-09 2009-10 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 Farget - - - 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,500 2013-14 <	FA_1D	Number a	nd percent o	f teachers u	sing at leas	t one of the	district's c	ommon ass	essment to	assess stud	lent achieve	ement
Projection 1,400 2,100 Actuals 300 (10%) 365(13%) 485(17%) 460(16%) 725(24%) 911(32%) 2,192(95%) FA_1E Number of users with at least one Online Assessment Reporting System/Data 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 Target 2005-06 2006-07 2007-08 2009-10 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 Projection 1 750 827 2,891 3,200 3,500 3,500 3,500 Actuals 1 2005-06 2006-07 2007-08 827 2,891 3,200 3,500 3,500 Actuals 1 2005-06 2006-07 2007-08 827 2,891 3,200 3,500 3,500 Actuals 1 50 2005-06 2006-07 2008-09 2009-10 2010-11 2012-13 2013-14 Target 1 1 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 50 Actuals 1 2005-06 2007-08 2008-09 2009-10 2010-11 2012-13 50				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Actuals 300 (10%) 365(13%) 485(17%) 460(16%) 725(24%) 911(32%) 2,192(95%) FA_1E Number of users with at least one Online Assessment Reporting System/Data Z009-10 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 Target Z005-06 2006-07 2007-08 2008-09 2009-10 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 Projection Target Signal 3,500 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>Target</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1,500</td> <td>2,200</td>			Target								1,500	2,200
A_1E Number of users with at least one Online Assessment Reporting System/Data Director log-in 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 Target 3,500			Projection							1,400	2,100	
2005-06 2006-07 2007-08 2009-10 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 Target - <td></td> <td></td> <td>Actuals</td> <td>300 (10%)</td> <td>365(13%)</td> <td>485(17%)</td> <td>460(16%)</td> <td>725(24%)</td> <td>911(32%)</td> <td>2,192(95%)</td> <td></td> <td></td>			Actuals	300 (10%)	365(13%)	485(17%)	460(16%)	725(24%)	911(32%)	2,192(95%)		
Target 3,500 <t< td=""><td>FA_1E</td><td>Number o</td><td>f users with a</td><td>at least one</td><td>Online Ass</td><td>essment Re</td><td>porting Sys</td><td>tem/Data D</td><td>Director log</td><td>in</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	FA_1E	Number o	f users with a	at least one	Online Ass	essment Re	porting Sys	tem/Data D	Director log	in		
Projection 3,200 3,500 3,500 Actuals 750 827 2,891 3,200 3,500 FA_1G Number of professional development workshops on the use of assessment data to inform instruction* 2005-06 2006-07 2007-08 2009-10 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 Target 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 Actuals 172 82 63 50 50 50				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Actuals7508272,8913,2003,500ActualsNumber of professional development workshops on the use of assessment data to inform instruction*2005-062006-072007-082008-092009-102010-112011-122012-132013-14Target50Projection50Actuals1728263			Target							3,500	3,500	3,500
A_1G Number of professional development workshops on the use of assessment data to inform instruction* 2005-06 2006-07 2007-08 2008-09 2009-10 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 Target 50 Projection Actuals 172 82 63			Projection						3,200	3,500	3,500	
2005-06 2006-07 2007-08 2009-10 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 Target - - - - 50 Projection - - - 50 Actuals - - 172 82 63			Actuals			750	827	2,891	3,200	3,500		
Target 50 Projection 50 Actuals 172 82 63	FA_1G	Number o	f professiona	al developm	ent worksh	ops on the	use of asses	ssment data	a to inform	instruction*		
Projection50Actuals1728263				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Actuals 172 82 63			Target									50
			Projection								50	
			Actuals					172	82	63		
2011-12 Actual: Declines in number of worshops from 2009-10 are due to a shift in focus of the program to providing teachers	2011 12	Actual	Declines in	number of	worshops f	rom 2009-1	0 are due t	o a shift in	focus of the	e program t	o providing	teachers
with formative assessment tools and resources to inform instruction and planning.	2011-127											

FA_1H	Number o inform ins	f San Franciso truction*	co Unified S	chool Distri	ct staff prov	vided with t	raining and	support on	use of asse	ssment dat	a to
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target									800
		Projection								1,500	
		Actuals					3,573	1493	1154		
2011 12 4	at	Declines in	number of	trainings f	rom 2009-1	0 are due t	o a shift in f	focus of the	program to	o providing	teachers
2011-12 A	ctual:	with forma	tive assessr	ment tools	and resourc	es to inforr	n instructio	n and plann	ning.		
FA_1I	Number o	f tools and re	esources for	teachers a	vailable to i	nform instr	uction and o	organize ass	essment re	sults*	
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target									1,200
		Projection								1,000	
		Actuals						200	704		
FA_1J		f teachers wh irector and to	•			y know hov	v to access	Common Le	arning Asse	ssments (C	LA) results
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target								90%	90%
		Target Projection							85%	90% 85%	90%
		5						78%	85% 73%		90%
2012-13 P	rojection:	Projection						y results we	73% ere used to	85%	
	,	Projection Actuals Survey resu	n assessme	ents to mak	e them moi	e user frier	ndly and use	y results we	73% ere used to cher.	85% review and	change
2012-13 P FA_1K	Percent of	Projection Actuals Survey resu the commo	n assessme	ents to mak	e them moi	e user frier	ndly and use	y results we	73% ere used to cher.	85% review and	change
	Percent of	Projection Actuals Survey resu the commo	n assessme	ents to mak	e them moi	e user frier	ndly and use	y results we	73% ere used to cher.	85% review and	change
	Percent of	Projection Actuals Survey resu the commo	no agree or	ents to mak strongly agi	e them mor ree that the	e user frier yare using (ndly and use	y results we eful for teac arning Asse	73% ere used to cher. ssments (Cl	85% review and LA) results t	change
	Percent of	Projection Actuals Survey resu the commo f teachers wh n and plannin	no agree or	ents to mak strongly agi	e them mor ree that the	e user frier yare using (ndly and use	y results we eful for teac arning Asse	73% ere used to cher. ssments (Cl	85% review and A) results t 2012-13	change to inform 2013-14
	Percent of	Projection Actuals Survey resu the commo f teachers wh n and plannin Target	no agree or	ents to mak strongly agi	e them mor ree that the	e user frier yare using (ndly and use	y results we eful for teac arning Asse	73% ere used to cher. ssments (Cl 2011-12	85% review and A) results t 2012-13 75%	change to inform 2013-14
	Percent of instruction	Projection Actuals Survey resu the commo f teachers wh and plannin Target Projection Actuals Survey resu	n assessme no agree or s 2005-06	nts to mak strongly ag 2006-07 ected to ind	e them mon ree that the 2007-08 crease beca	e user frier yare using 2008-09 use the 202	ndly and use Common Le 2009-10 11-12 surve	y results we eful for tead arning Asse 2010-11 45% y results we	73% ere used to cher. 2011-12 60% 57% ere used to	85% review and LA) results 1 2012-13 75% 65%	c o inform 2013-14 75%

ng Assessment Imple Feedback Survey. *New or revised measure.

Translation and Interpretation Unit

Goal 1: Increase parent participation of English Language Learners by increasing access to translation.

TIU_1A	Number of	translation	requests f	rom school	sites and co	entral office	fulfilled.			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Target					418	560	700	850	924
	Projection				430	560	700	850	924	
	Actuals	260	177	307	433	503	456	924		
TIU_1B	Number of	pages tran	slated (Chi	nese, Spani	sh, Tagalog,	Russian, Vi	etnamese,	Arabic & Sa	moan).	
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Target					5,150	5,200	4,300	3,418	4,180
	Projection				4,244	5,150	4,300	3,418	4,180	
	Actuals	1,780	1,489	2,472	3,267	3,043	3296	4,180		

Data Source: Translation and Interpretation Unit records.

Translation and Interpretation Unit

Goal 2: To increase parent participation of English Language Learners by increasing access to interpretation services.

TIU_2A	Number of school a	nd district -w	ide events	interpreted					
	2005-0	06 2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Target				418	750	950	802	636
	Projection			288	418	950	606	636	
	Actuals	34	154	323	550	610	544		

Data Source: Translation and Interpretation Unit records.

Custodial Services

Goal 1: Ensure safer and cleaner schools by providing additional support for elementary custodial staffing.

CS_1A	Number of	f elementary,	/k-8 schools	receiving a	n additiona	l 0.5 full-tin	ne equivale	nt PEEF func	led custodi	an.	
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target					14	13	13	11	11
		Projection				14	14	13	11	11	
		Actuals			14	14	13	11	11		
CS_1B	total num	ber of hours o	laily elemer	tary/k-8 sc	hools are op	oen after th	e school da	y as a result	of PEEF fur	nding.	
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target								44	44
		Projection							44	44	
		Actuals			56	56	50	44	44		
CS_1C	Number a	nd percent of	elementary	y school and	l K-8 princip	als receivin	g additiona	l PEEF funde	d custodia	ns who are	satisfied
C5_1C	or very sat	tisfied with o	verall cleanl	iness of sch	ool site.						
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target							90%	100%	100%
		Projection						90%	100%	100%	
		Actuals						11 (100%)	9 (90%)		

Data Source: Custodial Services records and Custodial Services Satisfaction Survey.

Custodial Services

Goal 2: To ensure cleaner and safer Early Education Department centers by providing them with deep cleaning once a year.

CS_2A	Number o	f Early Educat	ion Departn	nent center	s receiving	a deep clea	ning at leas	t once a yea	ar.		
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target					37	37	37	34	37
		Projection				37	37	37	34	37	
		Actuals			37	37	37	37	37		
CS 2B	Number a	nd percent of	Early Educa	tion Depart	ments dire	ctors respo	nding to the	Custodial S	Services Sur	vey who re	ported
C3_2D	being satis	fied or very s	atisfied wit	h overall cle	eanliness of	school site	.*				
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target									100%
		a								100%	
		Projection								100/0	

Data Source: Custodial Services records and Custodial Services Satisfaction Survey.

HCS_1A		nd percent o	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target	2003-00	2000-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	94%	99%	99%	2013-14 99%
		0					93%	98%	98%	98%	9970
		Projection Actuals			270(90%)	274(020/)	245(98%)	205(98%)	336(98%)	90%	
	Number	and percent o	f nowly hir	ad toochor	· · /	· /	243(96%)	203(98%)	550(96%)		
HCS_1B	Numbera	and percent c	-				2000 10	2010 11	2014 42	2012 12	2012 14
		T /	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13 18%	2013-14 20%
		Target							4 5 0/		20%
		Projection				(()	/	(15%	20%	
		Actuals	<u> </u>		20(6%)	26(7%)	26(10%)	36(17%)	50(15%)	20%	
HCS_1D	Number a	and percent o	-								
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target								8%	7%
		Projection							5%	4%	
		Actuals			10(3%)	15(4%)	13(5%)	11(5%)	17(5%)	4%	
2013-14	Target:	Future recr a long-tern adopted.				•		-		•	
2012-13	Projection:	a long-tern adopted. Currently re is small.	n strategy t	hat focuses efforts hav	s on building e focused o	g teacher pi n local univ	pelines (fro ersities wh	m Para, Sul ere the poo	bsitute, etc.	to teacher) will be
2012-13	Projection:	a long-tern adopted. Currently re	n strategy ti ecruitment i of all San Fra	hat focuses efforts hav Incisco Unif	i on building e focused o ied School I	g teacher pi n local univ District teac	pelines (fro rersities who rers who a	m Para, Sul ere the poo	bsitute, etc. I of African	to teacher American c) will be
2012-13	Projection:	a long-tern adopted. Currently re is small. and percent o	n strategy t	hat focuses efforts hav	s on building e focused o	g teacher pi n local univ	pelines (fro ersities wh	m Para, Sul ere the poo	bsitute, etc.	to teacher American c 2012-13) will be upplicants 2013-14
2012-13	Projection:	a long-tern adopted. Currently re is small. and percent c Target	n strategy ti ecruitment i of all San Fra	hat focuses efforts hav Incisco Unif	i on building e focused o ied School I	g teacher pi n local univ District teac	pelines (fro rersities who rers who a	m Para, Sul ere the poo re Latino.	bsitute, etc. I of African 2011-12	to teacher American c 2012-13 12%) will be
2012-13	Projection:	a long-tern adopted. Currently re is small. and percent o	n strategy ti ecruitment i of all San Fra	hat focuses efforts hav Incisco Unif	i on building e focused o ied School I	g teacher pi n local univ District teac	pelines (fro rersities who rers who a	m Para, Sul ere the poo re Latino.	bsitute, etc. I of African	to teacher American c 2012-13) will be upplicants 2013-14
2012-13	Projection: Number a	a long-tern adopted. Currently re is small. and percent of Target Projection Actuals	n strategy t ecruitment (of all San Fra 2005-06	hat focuses efforts hav nncisco Unif 2006-07	on building e focused o ied School I 2007-08	n local univ District teac 2008-09 350(10%)	pelines (fro ersities who hers who a 2009-10 350(11%)	m Para, Sul ere the poo re Latino. 2010-11 385(11%)	bsitute, etc. I of African 2011-12 11% 385(11%)	to teacher American c 2012-13 12%) will be upplicants 2013-14
2012-13 HCS_1F	Projection: Number a	a long-tern adopted. Currently re is small. and percent of Target Projection	n strategy t ecruitment o of all San Fra 2005-06	hat focuses efforts hav nncisco Unif 2006-07	on building e focused o ied School I 2007-08	n local univ District teac 2008-09 350(10%)	pelines (fro ersities who hers who a 2009-10 350(11%)	m Para, Sul ere the poo re Latino. 2010-11 385(11%)	bsitute, etc. I of African 2011-12 11% 385(11%)	to teacher American c 2012-13 12% 12%) will be upplicants 2013-14
2012-13 HCS_1F	Projection: Number a	a long-tern adopted. Currently re is small. and percent of Target Projection Actuals	n strategy t ecruitment o of all San Fra 2005-06	hat focuses efforts hav nncisco Unif 2006-07	on building e focused o ied School I 2007-08	n local univ District teac 2008-09 350(10%)	pelines (fro ersities who hers who a 2009-10 350(11%)	m Para, Sul ere the poo re Latino. 2010-11 385(11%)	bsitute, etc. I of African 2011-12 11% 385(11%)	to teacher American c 2012-13 12% 12%) will be applicants 2013-14 13%
2012-13 HCS_1F	Projection: Number a	a long-tern adopted. Currently re is small. and percent of Target Projection Actuals	of all San Fra	hat focuses efforts hav incisco Unif 2006-07	i on building e focused o ied School I 2007-08 ied School I	g teacher pi n local univ District teac 2008-09 350(10%) District teac	pelines (fro rersities who hers who a 2009-10 350(11%) hers who a	m Para, Sul ere the poo re Latino. 2010-11 385(11%) re African A	bsitute, etc. l of African 2011-12 11% 385(11%) merican.	to teacher American c 2012-13 12% 12% 12%) will be applicants 2013-14 13%
2012-13 HCS_1F	Projection: Number a	a long-tern adopted. Currently re is small. and percent of Target Projection Actuals and percent of	of all San Fra	hat focuses efforts hav incisco Unif 2006-07	i on building e focused o ied School I 2007-08 ied School I	g teacher pi n local univ District teac 2008-09 350(10%) District teac	pelines (fro rersities who hers who a 2009-10 350(11%) hers who a	m Para, Sul ere the poo re Latino. 2010-11 385(11%) re African A	bsitute, etc. l of African 2011-12 11% 385(11%) merican.	to teacher, American c 2012-13 12% 12% 2012-13) will be applicants 2013-14 13% 2013-14
2012-13 HCS_1F	Projection: Number a	a long-tern adopted. Currently re is small. and percent of Target Projection Actuals and percent of Target	of all San Fra	hat focuses efforts hav incisco Unif 2006-07	i on building e focused o ied School I 2007-08 ied School I	g teacher pi n local univ District teac 2008-09 350(10%) District teac	pelines (fro rersities who hers who a 2009-10 350(11%) hers who a	m Para, Sul ere the poo re Latino. 2010-11 385(11%) re African A	2011-12 11% 385(11%) 2011-12	to teacher, American c 2012-13 12% 12% 2012-13 6%) will be applicants 2013-14 13% 2013-14
2012-13 HCS_1F HCS_1G	Projection: Number a Number a	a long-tern adopted. Currently re is small. and percent of Target Projection Actuals and percent of Target Projection	of all San Fra 2005-06	hat focuses efforts hav incisco Unif 2006-07 incisco Unif 2006-07	i on building e focused o ied School E 2007-08 ied School E 2007-08	g teacher pi n local univ District teac 2008-09 350(10%) District teac 2008-09 175(5%)	pelines (fro ersities who hers who a 2009-10 350(11%) hers who a 2009-10 175(4%)	m Para, Sul ere the poo re Latino. 2010-11 <u>385(11%)</u> re African A 2010-11	2011-12 11% 385(11%) merican. 2011-12 5%	to teacher, American c 2012-13 12% 12% 2012-13 6%) will be applicants 2013-14 13% 2013-14
2012-13 HCS_1F HCS_1G	Projection: Number a Number a	a long-tern adopted. Currently re is small. and percent of Target Projection Actuals Target Projection Actuals	of all San Fra 2005-06	hat focuses efforts hav incisco Unif 2006-07 incisco Unif 2006-07	i on building e focused o ied School E 2007-08 ied School E 2007-08	g teacher pi n local univ District teac 2008-09 350(10%) District teac 2008-09 175(5%)	pelines (fro ersities who hers who a 2009-10 350(11%) hers who a 2009-10 175(4%)	m Para, Sul ere the poo re Latino. 2010-11 <u>385(11%)</u> re African A 2010-11	2011-12 11% 385(11%) merican. 2011-12 5%	to teacher, American c 2012-13 12% 12% 2012-13 6%) will be applicants 2013-14 13% 2013-14 7%
2012-13 HCS_1F HCS_1G	Projection: Number a Number a	a long-tern adopted. Currently re is small. and percent of Target Projection Actuals Target Projection Actuals	n strategy ti ecruitment o of all San Fra 2005-06 of all San Fra 2005-06	hat focuses efforts hav ancisco Unif 2006-07 ancisco Unif 2006-07	ied School I 2007-08 ied School I 2007-08 ied School I 2007-08	g teacher pi n local univ District teac 2008-09 350(10%) District teac 2008-09 175(5%) day of scho	ipelines (fro ersities who hers who a 2009-10 350(11%) hers who a 2009-10 175(4%) ol.	m Para, Sul ere the poo re Latino. 2010-11 385(11%) re African A 2010-11 140(4%)	2011-12 11% 385(11%) merican. 2011-12 5% 175(5%)	to teacher, American c 2012-13 12% 12% 12% 2012-13 6% 6%) will be applicants 2013-14 13% 2013-14 7%
2013-14 2012-13 HCS_1F HCS_1G HCS_1J	Projection: Number a Number a	a long-tern adopted. Currently re is small. and percent of Target Projection Actuals Target Projection Actuals and percent of Actuals	n strategy ti ecruitment o of all San Fra 2005-06 of all San Fra 2005-06	hat focuses efforts hav ancisco Unif 2006-07 ancisco Unif 2006-07	ied School I 2007-08 ied School I 2007-08 ied School I 2007-08	g teacher pi n local univ District teac 2008-09 350(10%) District teac 2008-09 175(5%) day of scho	ipelines (fro ersities who hers who a 2009-10 350(11%) hers who a 2009-10 175(4%) ol.	m Para, Sul ere the poo re Latino. 2010-11 385(11%) re African A 2010-11 140(4%) 2010-11	bsitute, etc. I of African 2011-12 11% 385(11%) merican. 2011-12 5% 175(5%) 2011-12	to teacher, American c 12% 12% 12% 2012-13 6% 6% 2012-13) will be pplicants 2013-14 13% 2013-14 7% 2013-14

Human Capital Support Goal 1: Recruit and hire a highly qualified and diverse teaching workforce.

		<i>c</i>			1						
HCS_1M	Number o	of teaching jo	b applicatio	ns submitte	ed to the di	strict.					
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target					2,358	2,800	2,000	2,000	1,750
		Projection				2,358	2,800	2,000	2,000	2,000	
		Actuals			2,358	2,707	2,807	1,804	2,038		
		A slight dov	nward tre	nd is projec	ted because	e there will	be a chang	e in the app	plication pro	ocess this ye	ear, as
2012-13 P	Projection:	applications	s will no lon	ger carry o	ver from ye	ar to year o	as was the d	case in the	past. Applie	cants will th	us be
		required for	r submit a r	new applica	tion.						
	Percent of	San Francisc	o Unified So	chool Distrie	t principals	who were	satisfied wi	th the quali	ty of the hu	ıman capita	
HCS_1N	workshop	sponsored b	y the Teach	er Recruitm	nent Depart	ment.					
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target								99%	99%
		Projection								99%	
		Actuals						100%	99%		
HCS 10	Percent o	f San Franciso	o Unified S	chool Distri	ct principals	s who were	satisfied w	ith the ove	rall custome	er service pr	ovided by
HC3_10	their Hum	an Capital Sp	ecialist.								
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target								98%	99%
		Projection							96%	98%	
		Actuals						94%	99%		
	TT	a : 1		1 D		antran.	TI D		1.1		

Data Source: Human Capital Support records, PeopleSoft, SFUSD Human Resources database. *New or revised measure. Public Education Enrichment Fund Annual Report for FY 2013-14 June 11, 2013 Appendix C

Page intentionally left blank.

Public Education Enrichment Fund Annual Report for FY 2013-14 June 11, 2013 Appendix D

APPENDIX D: Unified School District Expenditure Plan FY 2013-14, **Budget Revision**

See next page.



- To: Sarah Swanbeck, Office of the Controller, City and County of San Francisco
- From: Kathleen Fleming, PEEF Supervisor, SFUSD
- Date: May 1, 2013
- RE: 2013-14 PEEF Revised Budget

Please find attached an updated version of the 2013-14 Revised PEEF Budget submitted on April 15, 2013. The attached updated version includes the following:

- Updated information for the Athletics budget line item to specify \$576,635 for school athletic facility repair/maintenance/construction for the renovation of athletics facilities to repair the track at School of the Arts High School and the natural grass softball field at Burton High School.
- Performance measures for two new PEEF funded programs:
 - Science, Technology, Engineering and Math
 - o A-G Support: Additional Course Offerings for Off-Track Students

Please contact me if I can provide you with any additional information.

Attachment: 2013-14 PEEF SFUSD Revised Budget - Updated 5-01-13

CC: Members of the Board of Education Members of the Board of Supervisors Ben Rosenfield, Controller, City and County of San Francisco Monique Zmuda, Deputy Controller, City and County of San Francisco Richard Carranza, Superintendent, SFUSD Myong Leigh, Deputy Superintendent, Policy & Operations, SFUSD Guadalupe Guerrero, Deputy Superintendent, Instruction, Innovation & Social Justice, SFUSD Don Davis, General Counsel, SFUSD Chris Armentrout, Director of Development & Local Government Relations, SFUSD Maria Su, Director, DCYF Taras Madison, Director of Budget, Operations and Grant Support, DCYF Kate Howard, Budget Director at Mayor's Office, City and County of San Francisco Harvey Rose, Budget Analyst, San Francisco Board of Supervisors



2013-14 SFUSD Public Education Enrichment Fund

Revised Budget – April 15, 2013

Overview

On January 28, 2013, Mayor Lee announced that the City will authorize the release of approximately \$50 million to SFUSD for 2013-2014 through the Public Education Enrichment Fund (PEEF). Therefore, the PEEF allocation for 2013-2014 is no longer anticipated to reflect a 25% reduction per City Charter Sec. 16.123-8 (a). In addition, Section 16.123-8 (d) of the City Charter states that for FY 2010-11 through FY 2014-15, the City's annual contribution to the Public Education Enrichment Fund shall equal its total contribution for the prior year, beginning with FY 2009-10, adjusted for the estimated increase or decrease in discretionary General Fund revenues for the year. Together, this elimination of the reduction combined with this adjustment has resulted in an increase of \$16,115,000 to the District's portion of PEEF.

The total budgeted amount for 2013-2014 is \$50,931,000; this includes \$25,465,500 for Sports, Libraries, Arts and Music (SLAM), \$13,926,850 for ongoing programs in the areas of Learning Support Services, Academic Support, Family Support, Safe and Clean Schools, and General Infrastructure, and \$3,947,000 of In-Kind services (The In-Kind services total represents 7.75 % of the total PEEF allocation, which is consistent with previous years). The remaining \$7,591,650 in Other General Uses is to be directed to the Reserve Fund to help reduce the impact of State budget cuts to school sites.

The following narrative includes program information and a summary of budgeted program activities. Table 1 provides an overview of the total PEEF Budget. A detailed comparison spreadsheet is provided in Attachment A. Attachment A includes detailed information for revised budget adjustments for SLAM and the Other General Uses programs, including revised line item budget amounts and descriptions. Attachment B includes performance measure updates including 2013-14 Targets.



Table 1

	2/1/2013	4/15/2013	Change From January's Budget
SLAM			
Physical Education	\$2,971,333	\$4,259,015	\$1,287,682
Athletics Office Allocation	\$2,831,333	\$3,380,635	\$549,302
Libraries	\$5,802,667	\$7,639,650	\$1,836,983
Arts and Music	\$5,802,667	\$10,186,200	\$4,383,533
SLAM Total	\$17,408,000	\$25,465,500	\$8,057,500
Other General Uses			
Student Support Professionals	\$3,734,045	\$4,570,315	\$836,270
Peer Resources	\$467,471	\$667,218	\$199,747
Wellness Centers	\$725,552	\$725,552	
Restorative Practices	\$664,763.00	\$911,284	\$246,521
Science, Technology, Engineering & Math (STEM)		\$1,956,570	\$1,956,570
A-G support: Additional Course Offerings for Off- Track Students		\$2,436,489	\$2,436,489
Career Technical Education	\$87,409	\$174,818	\$87,409
Teacher Academy	\$65,000	\$65,000	
Formative Assessment System	\$284,750	\$284,750	
Translation and Interpretation	\$604,000	\$816,964	\$212,964
Custodial Services	\$695,773	\$695,773	-
Human Capital Support	\$109,238	\$109,238	
General Infrastructure	\$467,879	\$512,879	\$45,000
Reserve Fund	\$6,804,120	\$7,591,650	\$787,530
In-Kind Services	\$2,698,000	\$3,947,000	\$1,249,000
Other General Uses Total	\$17,408,000	\$25,465,500	\$8,057,500
TOTAL PEEF	\$34,816,000	\$50,931,000	\$16,115,000



Sports, Libraries Arts and Music

Beginning in 2013-14, the distribution of the SLAM allocation is revised to allow for greater access to disciplines of both Arts and Music across all school sites. Table 2 shows the SLAM allocation redistribution percentages, total amounts and budgeted amounts recognized in the 2013-14 PEEF Revised Budget.

Table 2

SLAM Program Area Art and Music	Amount Originally Budgeted January 2013 \$5,802,667	Additional Funds Recognized in Revised Budget April 9, 2013 \$4,383,533	2013-14 Total Allocation \$10,186,200	Percentage of SLAM 40%
Libraries	\$5,802,667	\$1,836,983	\$7,639,650	30%
Sports Athletics and Physical Education	\$5,802,666	\$1,836,984	\$7,639,650	30%
TOTAL	\$17,408,000	\$8,057,500	\$25,465,500	100%

Sports

Athletics

The Athletics portion of the Sports allocations will be budgeted to provide:

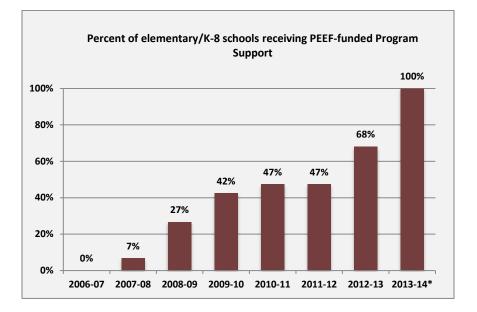
- Additional hours for coaches
- Transportation for athletes to and from high school and middle school athletic competitions within San Francisco and throughout the Bay Area
- Increased allocations to 34 middle and high schools to purchase athletic equipment, uniforms, and stipends for athletic event personnel uniforms.
- Additional support for athletic programs

Physical Education

The Sports Allocation distribution has been adjusted to fund an additional 13 Physical Education Specialists for elementary schools. With the Physical Education Specialists, every elementary school will have received Physical Education Program Support which provides a Physical Education Specialist to provide instruction, and support K-5 classroom teachers to implement the district adopted physical education curriculum for all students. In addition to the Physical Education Specialist, sites also receive equipment, curriculum and support for implementing and sustaining a quality physical education program. Figure 1 shows the increase in PEEF the percentage of schools that receive Physical Education Program Support. Sites with Pre-K and Transitional Kindergarten teachers may receive support from a Physical Education Specialist and teachers may participate in co-teaching and attend professional development. Physical education equipment will be provided to Pre-K and Transitional Kindergarten sites that have completed professional development.







Libraries

The revised Libraries budget includes additional librarian allocations for all Zone and Intensive Schools. All high schools and middle schools in the Zone and Intensive schools will have a full time librarian to support the school's improvement efforts in literacy. Figure 2 shows the increase in the number of PEEF funded Librarians and Figure 3 shows the increase in FTEs for Zone and Intensive Schools.

The revised budget includes increases in instructional supplies, technology and materials to support all Zone and Intensive Schools, and per pupil allocations for all sites (includes a \$20 per pupil allocation for Transitional Kindergarten classes to purchase libraries books and other library materials). The additional 11.6 teacher librarians will be literacy partners in each school, supporting the SFUSD English Language Arts Pre-Kindergarten - Grade 12 Core Curriculum, motivating students to read and write, facilitating the rotating of classroom libraries, and teaching information literacy skills through technology.





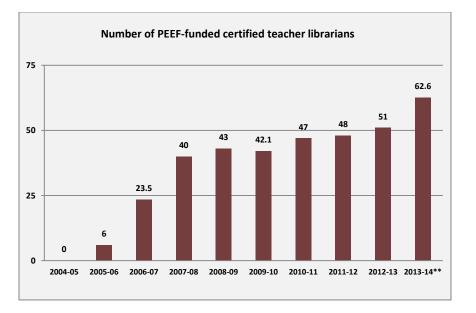
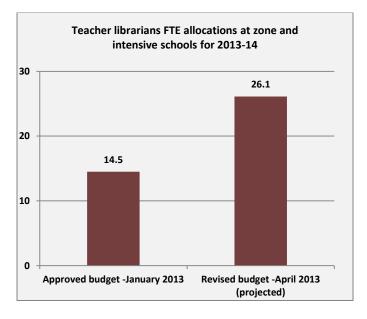


Figure 3



Teacher librarians will serve all students by:

- Teaching literacy activities in collaboration with classroom curriculum.
- Maintaining a collection with expanded nonfiction selections at various levels and that is culturally responsive to and reflective of the school population.
- Rotating library books for monthly classroom collections.
- Integrating technology by connecting the community with web resources both free and subscription-based.



• Coordinating program school literacy events (e.g. book giveaways, literacy nights, read-a-thons, and bookmaking workshops).

Teacher librarians will continue to support reading in the libraries and classrooms by forming book groups, collaborating with classroom teachers on varied teaching strategies, connecting students with reading material at their reading level, building collections specific to site demographics, and connecting students and teachers to exciting new technologies such as animated ebooks.

Arts and Music

The Arts and Music revised budget includes an additional 39.2 FTE including:

- 2.4 Instrumentalist Music Teachers
- 15.0 Generalist Visual and Performing Arts Elementary Teachers
- 2.0 Visual and Performing Arts Teachers on Special Assignment (focus on Transitional Kindergarten, Zone, Intensive, and Strategic Elementary Schools)
- 6.8 middle school (of which 4.2 to support Zone, Intensive, and Strategic)
- 1.0 Visual and Performing Arts Teacher on Special Assignment (Middle and High School levels at primarily Zone, Intensive, and Strategic Middle Schools)
- 9.4 High School FTEs (of which 3.0 to support Zone, Intensive, and Strategic High Schools)
- 1.0 for Transitional Kindergarten FTE Arts Teacher
- 1.0 Program Administrator
- 0.6 Data Analyst

The revised budget includes additional FTE support allocated to Zone, Intensive and Strategic sites. Figure 4 shows the increase in the number of additional FTEs recognized in the revised budget.

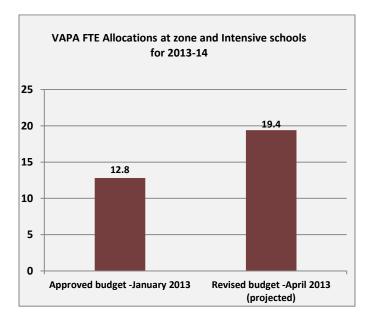
Additional supports provided to all school sites and include arts leadership training (Visual and Performing Arts' professional development workshop series for principals, *Principals for the Arts*), ongoing Arts Coordinator training and support, additional 3.0 Teachers on Special Assignment, Per pupil funds (allocation from \$10 to \$20 per pupil) for arts supplies/materials, certificated teachers, artists-in-residence, field trips and arts professional development will provide additional resources to schools to supplement arts offerings and better support arts teachers and their professional growth. One of the goals of the Arts Education Master Plan is to serve the early childhood population. The revised budget includes a 1.0 FTE Arts Teacher assigned exclusively to Transitional Kindergarten.

Focus on Middle School Arts and Music

Recent analysis shows that while all middle schools receive a baseline of PEEF support (teachers, resources and central office support), disparities remain among schools in the numbers and of types of course offerings.

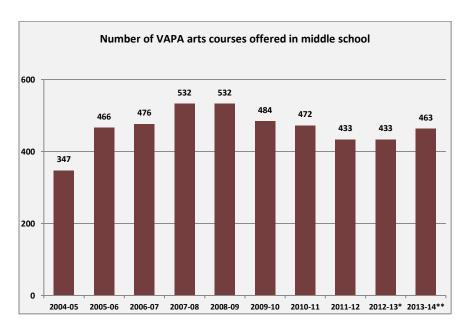






The revised budget includes additional allocations and resources targeted at middle schools to not only increase access to arts courses but to also provide a variety of arts disciplines. The revised budget provides an additional 6.8 FTEs to middle schools to align arts offerings across the middle school division. Figure 5 shows the projected increase in arts course for middle school and Figure 6 shows the projected increase in enrollment.

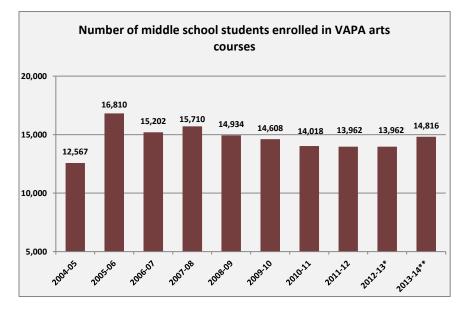
Figure 5



^{*}Projections based on 2011-12 data **Projections based on increased FTE allocations in 2013-14 Revised Budget



Figure 6



^{*}Projections based on 2011-12 data

**Projections based on increased FTE allocations in 2013-14 Revised Budget



Other General Uses (Third-Third)

The Other General Uses portion of the PEEF Allocation totals \$25,465,500 which includes an increase of \$8,057,500 beyond the plan submitted to the Board of Education in January 2013. Table 3 shows the programs and line items that have received additional funding within the 2013-14 Revised PEEF Budget. The revised budget includes funding increases to the Student Support Professional, Peer Resources, Restorative Practices, Career Technical Education, General Infrastructure and Translation and Interpretation programs. Two new programs are included: Science Technology, Engineering and Math (STEM), A-G support: Additional Course Offerings for Off-Track Students, as well as line items increases to the Reserve Fund and In-Kind Services.

Other General Uses Program Area *	Amount Originally Budgeted January 2013	Additional Funds Recognized in Revised Budget April 9, 2013	Total Allocation 2013-14
Student Support Professionals	\$3,734,045	\$836,270	\$4,570,315
Translation and Interpretation Services	\$604,000	\$212,964	\$800,200
Peer Resources	\$467,471	\$199,747	\$667,218
Restorative Practices	\$664,763	\$246,521	\$911,284
Science, Technology, Math and Engineering (STEM)	\$0	\$1,956,570	\$1,956,570
A-G support: Additional Course Offerings for Off-Track Students	\$0	\$2,436,489	\$2,36,489
Career Technical Education	\$87,409	\$87,409	\$174,818
General Infrastructure	\$467,879	\$45,000	\$512,879
Reserve Fund	\$6,804,120	\$787,530	\$7,591,650
In-Kind Services	\$2,698,000	\$1,249,000	\$3,947,000

Table 3

*Partial list of Other General Uses Programs. For complete list please see attached budget spreadsheet.

Student Support Professionals

An additional 8.5 FTEs are budgeted to support elementary, K-8 and middle schools. Student Support Professionals include School Social Workers/Learning Support Professionals and School District Nurses. Student Support Professionals work to close the achievement gap by addressing barriers to learning and promoting healthy development of all students.



Translation and Interpretation Services

There are a number of federal and state requirements that mandate each school district in California provide services and access that ensure/support/encourage meaningful parent involvement. At the federal level, these include the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (NCLB Act) and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (Title VI). Under California Education Code Section 48985, school sites are required to provide translation of parent communications when 15% or more students speak a common primary language other than English. In 2011-12, 82 schools in San Francisco (79% of K-12 sites) had an English Learner population that met this threshold in at least one language. In addition to federal and state requirements, SFUSD also has specific language access requirements to support English Learner parent engagement under the Lau Consent Decree which includes the provision of translation and interpretation services.

During the 2011-12 school year, there were 33,458 students enrolled in SFUSD (64% of all students) who had a primary or home language other than English. While the largest language groups were Cantonese (13,762) and Spanish (11,262), there were 71 languages represented in the District's total population.

The many legal requirements, high percentage of students with home languages other than English and large number of languages spoken by students contribute to the large volume of requests for both translation and interpretation. Figure 7 shows the growing demand for services during August and November over a three year period. Many translation requests are submitted as urgent with short time frames for completion. Since 2011-12, there have been increases in translation requests for Arabic, Chinese, Spanish, Tagalog, and Vietnamese. In addition to site based language requests, the TIU expects increased demand/requests for the following types of translations:

- SFUSD website content pages
- Balanced Scorecards
- Uniform Complaint reports
- Board of Education rules, administrative regulations and rules
- Suspension letters
- Other emerging needs to support Limited English Proficiency families

In addition to increases in translation requests, there is a growing demand for interpretation services and, due to limited resources and personnel, a portion of requests are unfilled. Figure 8 shows that interpretation requests also increased from 237 last year to 328 this year between August and November (38% increase).

While the PEEF budget for Translation and Interpretation Department has remained consistent since 2009-10, other funding sources have decreased, resulting in fewer personnel and resources to meet both legal requirements and increasing demand for services at school and District events. The 2013-14 PEEF Revised Budget includes \$212,964 and will support:

- Two full-time translators/interpreters: one Chinese, one Spanish
- Hourly as-needed interpreters in Tagalog, Vietnamese and Arabic
- Six sets of interpretation equipment
- Mileage reimbursement or travel costs for interpreters



Figure 7

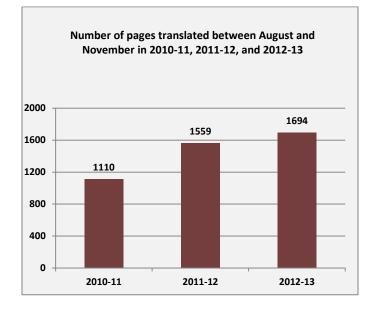
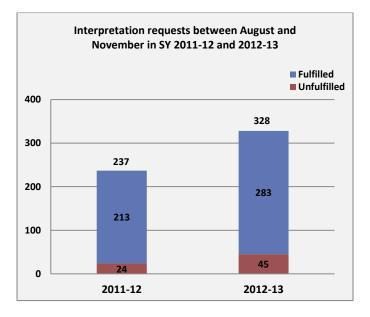


Figure 8



The additional personnel and resources will allow the Translation and Interpretation Department to fulfill approximately 40 more interpretation requests/month and fulfill additional translation requests in a shorter time frame. The Translation and Interpretation Department will also be able to provide interpreters to attend restorative circles in classrooms and Student Support Team meetings.



Peer Resources

Peer Resources provides the supports and opportunities for positive youth development. This budget reflects a 43% increase in funding to Peer Resources, bringing its total support by SFUSD to \$667,218. The additional funds will provide 3.0 additional Peer Resources Teachers for an one additional middle and 2 additional high schools, bringing the total of number of schools with PEEF support to four middle schools and ten high schools.

Restorative Practices

This proposed revised budget increases the allocation to Restorative Practices by 31%, giving the program total funding in this revision of \$911,854. This augmentation will provide an additional 2.5 FTE Restorative Practices Coaches as well as extensive professional development to offer training to a greater number of schools and staff.

Science, Technology, Engineering and Math

The SFUSD vision is that every student who enrolls in San Francisco public schools will graduate from high school ready for college and a career equipped with the skills, capacities and dispositions necessary for 21st century success. To achieve that vision, the 55,000 preK-12 public school students in SFUSD must have access to both a rigorous and comprehensive Science, Technology, Engineering and Math (STEM) as well as the technology that supports that curriculum. In addition, to reach the District goals of equity and access, students from target populations—African-American, Latino/a, Samoan, ELL and Special Education—must be represented and successful within this curriculum.

In order to achieve these dual goals of a well-supported, rigorous curriculum that is accessible to every student, we have launched the SF-STEM Initiative. The overall goal of this effort is to make STEM more engaging and relevant to SFUSD students by introducing students at every stage of study to STEM concepts, skills, and language through an inquiry-based, hands on approach. This includes real-world experiences so that all students will graduate with the essential knowledge and skills that will prepare them for college and career in the 21st century. SF-STEM leverages students' early interests and experiences, builds on their assets, and provides them with authentic learning experiences.

SFUSD is committed to providing a national level quality STEM program by ensuring that every SFUSD student:

- Receives an in depth, quality STEM education that includes technology and engineering as well as science and math.
- Is a critical consumer of information, technology and media.
- Has the skills to produce technology and media.
- Thinks critically and analyze data and can support arguments with evidence.
- Solves problems creatively.
- Is an innovator who believes that they can apply their knowledge and skills to make a difference.

To ensure all students' success in the 21st century, additional staffing is crucial for SFUSD to innovate and adapt to changes, to leverage the work that SFUSD is already doing and to make better use of the



abundance of partners, supports and resources that San Francisco has to offer. Staffing is necessary to build capacity and provide the support for the district staff, the administrators, and the teachers to better meet the needs of our students.

Successful implementation of SF-STEM requires comprehensive district support, including the development of strong leadership, professional capacity, strong ties to parents and the community, a student-centered learning climate, and instructional guidance for teachers. The design will leverage existing STEM related work from SFUSD schools and classrooms.

The STEM staff, along with classroom teachers, will be focused primarily on reviewing and updating STEM curriculum and instruction to align with 21st Century Skills, Common Core Standards, Next Generation Science Standards, Technology Standards, and CTE standards to ensure that all students in SFUSD receive a high quality education that prepares them for college and career. The program will leverage best practices in STEM curriculum and pedagogy within and outside the district with an eye towards piloting and scaling programs that improve student engagement and achievement.

In completing this task, the SF-STEM staff will also:

- Provide a focused commitment, vision, and accountability for implementation of the STEM initiative.
- Roll out the infrastructure to support teachers in transforming their practice by forming professional learning communities (PLCs) and providing professional development and materials to teachers focused on STEM.
- Support principals to transform their practice by forming PLCs and providing professional development to teachers focused on STEM.
- Visit classrooms and coach teachers to encourage and cultivate the use FOSS, science notebooks, active-learning, complex instruction, and educational technology to support greater student engagement and achievement.
- Develop a cadre of STEM Lead Teachers to support the implementation of the STEM Initiative at each school site.
- Coordinate partnerships with local universities, informal science centers, organizations and businesses to support the mission of SFSTEM.
- Collect and analyze data to determine best practices from pilot programs, and then scale these practices across the district over several years.

STEM represents a key pillar of our children's education and one that will be integrated with the arts and other disciplines to create and implement more authentic teaching and learning experiences across PreK – 12 classrooms. SFUSD will ultimately leverage this understanding of STEM and educational technology and direct it to the teaching of real computing skills. This includes intensive fields of study such as programming, robotics, engineering, CAD, biochemistry, social media, networking, app development, and data analytics.

With the implementation of SF-STEM, anticipated program outcomes include:

- Increased number of students who are college and career ready.
- Increased number of girls and students of color engaged in STEM courses and experiences.
- Increased number of students participating in science, technology, engineering and math courses, as well as participating in career pathway options.



- Greater engagement in the use of advanced and integrated technologies.
- Increased number of targeted students pursuing careers and higher education in STEM fields.
- Decreased number of students identified for intervention and special education services.
- More comprehensive pipeline to support the recruitment, induction, and ongoing professional development of teachers in STEM.

A-G support: Additional Course Offerings for Off-Track Students

On May 11, 2010, the San Francisco Board of Education adopted <u>new graduation requirements</u>, beginning with the class of 2014. The goal is to provide every high school student an opportunity to earn the credit needed to graduate high school in SFUSD. These new requirements align with the A-G course sequence required by the University of California and California State University minimum admission requirements. The new requirements include an additional year of courses in both mathematics and a language other than English. English, math, social studies and science must meet the A-G course sequence; support classes in English, math and science do not qualify as A-G. Students who are enrolled in support classes will need additional opportunities to earn the credits that count towards A-G. In addition, there are a number of students who did not earn a D or above in required course and will need to earn those credits through one of the credit earning options.

In spring 2013, with support from our city partners, SFUSD launched a large-scale effort to provide multiple credit-earning options for our students including afterschool programs, evening school, and online services. This allocation recognizes the need to provide a dedicated funding source for these efforts to assist not only the class of 2014, but every student thereafter. It further reflects SFUSD's commitment to equity and access for all. The budget of \$2,436,489 will support a wide variety of credit earning options available to all SFUSD students including but not limited to afterschool programs, evening school, classes during the instruction day (includes some 7th period offerings) and on-line services.

Funds will be managed centrally by SFUSD's Curriculum and Instruction Division and include a 1.0 FTE Director of Extended Learning, 1.0 Assistant Principal to coordinate all on-line credit earning options for the entire district, 2.0 FTE classroom teachers to provide support credit earning options during the school day, 1.0 FTE Data Analyst for data collection, tracking and reporting, extended hours for teachers, supplies, materials and support personnel (1.5 FTE Clerk to process applications for credit earning options, requisitions and extended hour requests).

With sustainable funding and expanded centralized support, it is expected to see gains in the following:

- Number and percent of students enrolled in credit recovery courses
- Number and percent of students successfully completing credit recovery
- Number and percent of English Language Learner students successfully completing credit recovery
- Number and percent of students per grade level who are on track for graduation



Career Technical Education

The increase in funds are to support an additional 1.0 FTE position to increase program capacity and contribute to the following efforts: (1) strengthen and grow student internship programs within the established career pathways; (2) bring pathways in alignment with national standards; and (3) help build private and public partnerships that support this work.

General Infrastructure

Overall PEEF funding is effectively growing by 45% with an equivalent increase in the size of programming, including the proposed introduction of two major initiatives: A-G Support and STEM. This considerable expansion needs to be supported, monitored and evaluated by the general infrastructure team. The revised budget includes an increase of \$45,000 for the evaluation portion of the infrastructure to meet this increased demand.

Additional Line Items

In-Kind Services

The recommendations include \$3,947,409 for In-Kind services from City and County of San Francisco Departments of Children, Youth and Their Families, Environment, and the Public Utilities Commission. The In-Kind services total represents 7.75% of the total PEEF allocation, which is consistent with previous years. In 2013-14, In-Kind services will continue, including support for:

- Sustainability Director
- SF Promise
- Center for Academic Recovery and Empowerment Truancy Prevention
- Out of School Time School Based
- Youth Leadership, Empowerment and Development

Reserve Fund

\$7,591,650 is to be held in reserve to be allocated to the SFUSD General Operating Fund. Reserve Funds are to support the SFUSD General Operating Fund (Weighted Student Formula) to address the State budget shortfall. The Weighted Student Formula provides basic needs to school sites such as classroom teachers, school administration, and instructional materials.



-14 SFUSD REVISED PEEF BUDGET - SPORTS, LIBRARIES, ARTS AND MUSIC	2012-13 Projected Carry Forward Budget	2013-14 Budget 2/1/2013	2013-14 Budget Adjustment 4/15/2013	2013-14 Budget Final
Sports - Athletics				
Coaches Pay / Benefits - Approximately 230 coaches		\$864,000	\$50,000	\$914,000
Medical Supplies - 14 high school training rooms and athletic teams	\$8,000	\$35,000	\$0	\$35,000
Medical Personnel, Security Personnel and Contest Officials - Including athletic trainers for high schools, emergency medical technicians and doctors for football games, game officials, security guards and SFPD Police Officers	\$30,000	\$510,000	\$0	\$510,000
Bus Transportation and travel expense for athletes and coaches- approximately 1800 trips to local athletic contests, regional, and state playoffs	\$200,000	\$400,000	\$200.000	\$600,000
School Athletic Facility Repair/Maintenance/Construction	\$850,000	¢ 100,000	+200,000	\$000,000
School Athletic Facility Repair/Maintenance/Construction - Renovation of athletic facilities to repair the track at School of the Arts High School and the	\$000,000			
natural grass softball field at Burton High School		\$302,333	\$274,302	\$576,635
Non-School Site Facilities Rental - for league, playoff, and championship athletic events not held at SFUSD school sites		\$15,000	\$5,000	\$20,000
Athletic Equipment - scoreboards, track equipment, football equipment, and other athletic office equipment, supplies and expense	\$10,000	\$85,000	\$0	\$85,000
Professional Development - Approximately 100 coaches	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$10,000
Site Based Allocations - 21 middle and 16 high schools	\$15,000	\$610,000	\$20,000	\$630,000
Athletics Total	\$1,118,000	\$2,831,333	\$549,302	\$3,380,635
Denote Display Education				
Sports - Physical Education 42.0 FTE: 34.0 FTE PE Specialists to provide instruction at every elementary school (includes K-8), 2.0 FTE Elementary Implementation Specialists, 1.0 FTE middle school PE Content Specialist to support all middle schools, 1.0 FTE high school PE Content Specialist to support all high schools, 1.0 FTE to support Court, County & Community sites, 1.0 FTE Supervisor, 1.0 FTE Program Administrator and				
1.0 FTE Clerk	\$150,000	\$2,382,724	\$1,191,432	\$3,574,156
Elementary School PE Site Coordinators 72 coordinator stipends for 72 sites		\$14,400	-	\$14,400
Allocations for secondary sites: \$16.00 per student for 21 middle (includes K-8 sites) and 19 high schools		\$442,112		\$442,112
Allocations for secondary County, Community & Court and Charter sites: \$16.00 per student		\$40,544	-	\$40,544
Instructional supplies and equipment for elementary and secondary school sites		\$35,721		\$35,721
Professional Development for staff and teachers totaling approximately 80 workshops for K-12 teachers		\$35,832	-	\$35,832
Physical Education Department Operating Costs		\$20,000		\$20,000
Physical Activity Support for Elementary Schools (Lunchtime and Recess)			96,250	\$96,250
Physical Education Total	\$150,000	\$2,971,333	\$1,287,682	\$4,259,015
Sports Total	\$1,268,000	\$5,802,666	\$1,836,984	\$7,639,650

Page **16** of **29**



2013-14 SFUSD REVISED PEEF BUDGET - SPORTS, LIBRARIES, ARTS AND MUSIC	2012-13 Projected Carry Forward Budget	2013-14 Budget 2/1/2013	2013-14 Budget Adjustment 4/15/2013	2013-14 Budget Final
Libraries				
55.6 FTE - 50.6. FTE Teacher Librarians assigned to all ES, K-8 & MS, additional 1.0 FTE to serve five largest elementary schools, 1.0 FTE Program Administrator, 2.0 FTE Teacher Librarian on Special Assignment and 1.0 FTE Library Clerk		\$4,572,389	\$515,118	\$5,087,507
9.0 FTE Teacher Librarians for 12 large high schools (0.5 for 6 schools and 1.0 for 6 schools), 1.0 FTE for County/Community and 2.0 FTE Teacher Librarian for 5 small high schools		\$588,256	\$420,000	\$1,008,256
Site allocations for all ES, K-8, MS and HS at \$9 per student for library materials, technology, or other library related resources	\$70,000	\$270,000	\$216,000	\$486,000
Allocations for County, Community, & Court and 10 Charter Schools at \$9 per student for library materials, technology, or other library related resources (Includes allocation for 3.2 FTE for charter sites)		\$296,489	\$173,246	\$469,735
Library research and reference databases for K-12 schools - Destiny, World Book Online, Science Online, Ferguson's Careers, Teachingbooks, Culturegrams, SIRS Researcher and support for catalog and circulation software		\$7,608	\$170,000	\$177,608
			•••••	••••
Instructional Materials (Constral Office)		\$18,025	¢440.040	\$130,644
Instructional Materials (Central Office)		\$18,025	\$112,619	\$130,644
Technology Upgrade: Additional LCD projector, computer, cart and other technology equipment for school libraries at approximately 20				
sites		\$29,900	\$200,000	\$229,900
Professional Development for 65 librarians	\$15,000	\$20,000	\$30,000	\$50,000
Libraries Total	\$85,000	\$5,802,667	\$1,836,983	\$7,639,650



2013-14 SFUSD REVISED PEEF BUDGET - SPORTS, LIBRARIES, ARTS AND MUSIC	2012-13 Projected Carry Forward Budget	2013-14 Budget 2/1/2013	2013-14 Budget Adjustment 4/15/2013	2013-14 Budget Final
Arts and Music				
40.6 FTEs Includes 29.4 FTE Generalist Visual and Performing Arts Teachers - approximately 0.2 FTE for 72 elementary sites (includes elementary grades at K-8 sites); 8.2 FTE instrumental music teachers (elementary); 1.0 FTE and 2.0 VAPA TSA to elementary schools (includes Transitional Kindergarten)		\$1,791,286	\$1,792,379	\$3,583,665
25.9 FTE Middle School Arts Teachers 1-5 days per site for 21 sites (includes K-8 sites)-4.2 of 6.8 new allocation to Zone & Intensive/Strategic schools (inlcudes 0.5 FTE TSA)		\$1,650,420	\$582,918	\$2,233,338
16.3 FTE High School Arts Teachers 1-3 days per site for 18 sites; includes 0.5 FTE TSA (3.0 of 9.4 new allocations to Zone& Intensive Schools)		\$562,062	\$778,112	\$1,340,174
2.0 FTE Arts Teacher for County, Community & Court schools		\$141,311	-	\$141,311
7.6 FTE District-Wide Support and Administration: 1.0 FTE VAPA Supervisor, 1.0 FTE Artistic Director, 1.0 FTE Arts Education Master Plan Implementation Manager, 2.0 FTE Program Administrators, 1.0 FTE K-12 Teacher on Special Assignment, and 0.6 FTE Analyst and 1.0 FTE Clerk		\$690,764	\$271,000	\$961,764
1.0 FTE District-Wide Piano Technician		\$98,362	-	\$98,362
100 Elementary, Middle, and High School Arts Coordinators stipends of \$1,750 (includes benefits cost)	\$61,905	\$123,810	\$98,810	\$222,620
Site allocations for 72 ES (includes K-8 sites), 13 MS, and 18 HS for arts supplies/materials, field trips, artists-in-residence, teacher professional development in the arts, and/or credentialed arts specialists (\$10.00 per pupil for elementary and \$20.00 per pupil for middle and high schools)		\$405,475	\$405,475	\$810,950
Site allocations for County/Community/Court & 10 Charter Schools for arts supplies/materials, field trips, artists-in-residence and/or credentialed arts specialists (\$10.00 for elementary and \$20.00 for middle and high schools), and allocations to support 5.4 FTE Arts Teachers at Charter Schools		\$312,791	\$209,978	\$522,769
Supplies/Materials/Equipment for Generalist Arts Program to support 72 elementary sites		\$11,386	\$18,014	\$29,400
District-wide music instrument repair & supplies	\$45,000	\$15,000	\$52,247	\$67,247
Professional Development for all principals, Arts Coordinators and arts and classroom teachers	\$15,978	-	\$50,000	\$50,000
VAPA Parent Outreach and Assessment	\$15,000	-	\$49,600	\$49,600
SFUSD Arts Festival (K-12) production	\$40,000	-	\$75,000	\$75,000
Arts and Music Total	\$177,883	\$5,802,667	\$4,383,533	\$10,186,200
SPORTS, LIBRARIES, ARTS AND MUSIC TOTAL	\$1,530,883	\$17,408,000	\$8,057,500	\$25,465,500



13-14 SFUSD PEEF BUDGET - OTHER GENERAL USES	2012-13 Projected Carry Forward Budget	2013-14 Budget 2/1/2013	2013-14 Budget Adjustment 4/15/2013	2013-14 Budget Final
Learning Support Services				
Student Support Professionals				
49.5 FTE includes: 44.5 FTE Learning Support Professionals and School District Nurses serving ES, K-8 & MS sites, support for charter schools, 0.5 FTE Mentor Student Support Professional to provide coaching, site support and professional development, 2.0 FTE Program Administrator, and 1.0 FTE Senior Clerk Typist		\$3,659,461	\$836,270	\$4,495,731
Professional Development includes: Clinical supervision groups, instructional supplies and materials, purchase of evidence-based health and mental health curricula, substitutes for SSP, and travel and conferences		\$26,000	-	\$26,000
Program evaluation		\$40,000	-	\$40,000
Supplies, materials and operating costs		\$8,584	-	\$8,584
Student Support Professionals Total		\$3,734,045	\$836,270	\$4,570,315
Wellness Initiative				
8.7 FTE includes: 4.0 FTE Wellness Coordinators, 3.2 Community Health Outreach Workers, and 1.5 District Nurses		\$706,772	-	\$706,772
Stipends for Youth Outreach Coordinator and Youth Outreach Workers (Leadership and youth development at 4 sites)		\$17,177	-	\$17,177
Supplies, materials and administrative costs		\$1,603	-	\$1,603
Wellness Initiative Total		\$725,552	-	\$725,552
Restorative Practices				
7.5 FTE includes: 1.0 FTE Program Administrator, 6.0 FTE TSA (Restorative Practices Site Coaches) and 1.0 FTE Clerk.		\$467,677	\$214,632	\$682,309
Professional Development: substitute release days, extended hours and stipends, travel and conferences for trainers, site leaders and				
Restorative Practices Leadership Teams, and reference books, library books, professional libraries for sites and supplies/materials.		\$172,086	31,889	\$203,975
Consultants to provide professional development.		\$25,000	-	\$25,000
Restorative Practices Total		\$664,763	\$246,521	\$911,284
Peer Resources - Total 8.7 FTE: Inlcudes approximately 6.7 FTE Peer Resource Teachers at 4 middle schools and 10 high schools, 2.0 FTE Teacher on Special Assignment for administration of program, and extended hours		\$467,471	199,747	\$667,218



2012-13 Projected Carry Forward Budget	2013-14 Budget I 2/1/2013	2013-14 Budget Adjustment 4/15/2013	2013-14 Budget Final
	-	\$154,105	\$154,105
	-	\$339,999	\$339,999
		\$1,201,942	\$1,201,942
	-	\$136,994	\$136,994
	-	\$50,000	\$50,000
	-	\$73,530	\$73,530
		\$1,956,570	\$1,956,570
	-	\$1,619,253	\$1,619,253
	-	\$154,105	\$154,105
	-	\$122,000 \$171,706	\$122,000 \$171,706
	_	\$90,000	\$90,000
		,	
	-	\$102,746	\$102,746
	-	\$176,679	\$176,679
	-	\$2,436,489	\$2,436,489
	\$87,409	\$87,409	\$174,818
room	\$65,000		\$65,000
	oom	- - - - - - - \$87,409 0000	- \$1,201,942 - \$136,994 - \$50,000 - \$73,530 \$1,956,570 - \$1,619,253 - \$1,619,253 - \$154,105 - \$122,000 - \$171,706 - \$102,746 - \$102,746 - \$102,746 - \$1102,746 - \$176,679 - \$2,436,489



2013-14 SFUSD REVISED PEEF BUDGET - SPORTS, LIBRARIES, ARTS AND MUSIC	2012-13 Projected Carry Forward Budget	2013-14 Budget 2/1/2013	2013-14 Budget Adjustment 4/15/2013	2013-14 Budget Final
Family Support				
Translation and Interpretation Services				
6.4 FTE Translator/Interpreters & 0.5 Assistant Manager		\$455,581	\$171,766	\$627,347
Additional interpretation support for overtime for District full-time interpreters		\$30,000	-	\$30,000
Consultants for translation and interpretation for minority language groups		\$55,620		\$55,620
Interpreters as needed: for on-call interpreters for evening meetings only (other than district full-time interpretation staff).		\$50,000	\$22,598	\$72,598
Professional development, upgrade/replacement of interpretation equipment and mileage		\$12,799	\$18,600	\$31,399
Translation and Interpretation Services Total		\$604,000	\$212,964	\$816,964
Safe and Clean Schools				
Custodial Services - 9.5 FTE (Approx. 8.5 Custodians & 1.0 Assistant Supervisor)		\$695,773	-	\$695,773
PEEF Infrastructure				
Human Capital Support - 1.06 FTE (Approximately 0.86 FTE Human Capital Specialist & Approx. 0.2 FTE Education Credentials Technician)		\$109,238	-	\$109,238
General Infrastructure				
1.0 FTE PEEF Supervisor		\$137,537		\$137,537
Program Evaluation - 1.0 Program Analyst, 0.5 Statistician, and Consultant		\$176,072	45,000	\$221,072
1.0 Grant Writer		\$147,270	-	\$147,270
Supplies and Materials		\$4,000	-	\$4,000
Community Advisory Committee Support		\$3,000	-	\$3,000
General Infrastructure Total		\$467,879	\$45,000	\$512,879

Page **21** of **29**



2013-14 SFUSD REVISED PEEF BUDGET - SPORTS, LIBRARIES, ARTS AND MUSIC	2012-13 Projected Carry Forward Budget	2013-14 Budget 2/1/2013	2013-14 Budget Adjustment 4/15/2013	2013-14 Budget Final
Reserve Funds				
Reserve Funds - Weighted Student Formula to Address State Budget Shortfall		\$6,804,120	\$787,530	\$7,591,650
In Kind Services*				
Sustainability/Environmental Initiative Director (Department of the Environment, and the Public Utilities Commission)		\$150,000) -	\$150,000
SF Promise (Department of Children, Youth and Their Families)		\$250,000) -	\$250,000
Center for Academic Recovery and Empowerment - Truancy Prevention (Department of Children, Youth and Their Families)		\$250,000		\$250,000
Out of School - School Based (Department of Children, Youth and Their Families)		\$1,437,906	\$1,249,000	\$2,686,906
Youth Leadership, Empowerment & Development (Department of Children, Youth and Their Families)		\$610,094	-	\$610,094
In-Kind Services Total		\$2,698,000	1,249,000	\$3,947,000
OTHER GENERAL USES TOTAL	-	\$17,408,000	\$8,057,500	\$25,465,500
PEEF TOTAL *In-Kind Services line item amounts are preliminary; City department/agency 2013-14 budgets are currently in development. *Total In-Kind represents 7.75 % of the total PEEF allocation, which is consistent with previous years.	\$1,530,883	\$34,816,000	\$16,115,000	\$50,931,000

April 15 Budget Based on Controller's April 2, 2013 Estimate



Attachment B: Updated Performance Measures

The following performance measures have been updated (yellow shaded data) per the 2013-14 Revised PEEF SFUSD Budget.

Athletics De	-			a biak	al laura 184						
ATH_1F	Number o	of established		-							
		—	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target					228	228	230	230	255
		Projection					228	228	230	215	
		Actuals	226	220	220	224	215	216	223		
2012-13 Pro	,				the high sch	, ,	1.				
ATH_2C	Number of	f bus trips prov			•						
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target					1,000	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,800
		Projection				1,016	1,000	1,200	1,100	1,200	
		Actuals	340	600	878	1,093	836	947	1,113		
2012-13 Pro	ojection:	Increase fro	om 2011-12 (actuals due t	o expected i	ncrease in n	umber of req	juests for ria	les by school	s.	
Physical Ed		•		<u> </u>							
PE_1A	Number o	of elementary		-							
		-	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target					30	30	36	45	72
		Projection				20	30	35	37	49	
		Actuals			5	20	31	35	35		
2012-13 Pro	ojection:	Expanded to	o 4 additiond	al sites.							
Library Serv	•										
LS_2A	Number o	of PEEF funde	d certified T	eacher Libra	arians (Full-T	ime-Exemp	t).				
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target						42	46	47	62.6
		Projection					43	44	47	51	
		Actuals	6	24	40	43	42	47	48		
LS_2B	Number	of district-wid	o profossion		a ant training	re provided	for K 12 Too	char Librari	and Imaatin	ac and worl	(groups)
	Number		e profession	aiuevelopii		ss provided	101 K-12 166		ans (meeun	gs and won	k groupsj.
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-1
							28	21	27	30	45
29_20		Target					20			50	
20_20		Target Projection				28	21	27	30	32	



	of PEEF funde	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		-	-		2012 44		
	Tourset	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14		
	Target				40	43	43.4	41.4	40	79.8		
	Projection	10.0		~ .	43	43.4	42.2	41.4	47.4			
	Actuals	13.8	14.2	24	42.4	42.5	42.4	43.6				
2013-14 Target:		udgeted Full										
2012-13 Projection:		udgeted Full-										
/APA_1B Number	of PEEF funde			-								
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14		
	Target									40.6		
	Projection								19.4			
	Actuals			0	14	14.6	14.3	16.5				
2013-14 Target:	Based on bu	udget (2.6 in:	strumental r	nusic, 29.4 g	eneralists, 4	VAPA TSAs)						
2012-13 Projection:	Based on fil	lled positions	; (14.8 gener	alists and 4.	6 instrumen	tal music tea	chers).					
APA_1D Number	-	•					-	students				
	or visual and i	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14		
	Target	2005 00	2000 07	2007 00	2000 05	2005 10	2010 11	2011 12	2012 15	2,457		
	Projection								1,811	2,437		
	Actuals	1,362	1,370	1,476	1,959	1,881	1,758	1,774	1,011			
012 12 Droinstian								1,//4				
2012-13 Projection:		Based on 2011-12 actuals plus anticipated increases at the elementary school level.										
	Data include	Data include art classes taught at the elementary level through the Visual and Performing Arts Generalist program as										
2011-12 Actual:				e and hiah sc	hools hv PFF	EF and non-P	EEF funded (arts teachers	5.			
2011-12 Actual:	well as class	ses taught a	both middle		10013 57 1 22		,					
		-		•	,							
		-		•	,			2011-12	2012-13	2013-14		
		f students e	nrolled in at	least one V	isual and Pe	rforming Ar	ts course.	2011-12 22,747	2012-13 25,364	2013-1 4 55,931		
	and percent o	f students e	nrolled in at	least one V	isual and Pe	erforming Ar 2009-10	ts course. 2010-11					
	and percent of Target	f students e	nrolled in at	least one V	isual and Pe 2008-09	erforming Ar 2009-10 21,102	ts course. 2010-11 22,611	22,747	25,364			
/APA_1H Number	and percent or Target Projection Actuals	f students e 2005-06	nrolled in at 2006-07 15,794	least one V 2007-08	isual and Pe 2008-09 21,102	erforming Ar 2009-10 21,102 22,499	ts course. 2010-11 22,611 22,747	22,747 25,364	25,364			
/APA_1H Number	and percent or Target Projection Actuals Based on 20	f students e 2005-06 15,973 011-12 actua	nrolled in at 2006-07 15,794	: least one V 2007-08 15,829	isual and Pe 2008-09 21,102 23,476	erforming Ar 2009-10 21,102 22,499 23,475	ts course. 2010-11 22,611 22,747 24,110	22,747 25,364 26,660	25,364 26,819	55,931		
/APA_1H Number	and percent or Target Projection Actuals Based on 20	f students e 2005-06 15,973	nrolled in at 2006-07 15,794	: least one V 2007-08 15,829	isual and Pe 2008-09 21,102 23,476	erforming Ar 2009-10 21,102 22,499 23,475	ts course. 2010-11 22,611 22,747 24,110	22,747 25,364 26,660	25,364 26,819	55,931		
2011-12 Actual: VAPA_1H Number 2013-14 Target: 2012-13 Projection:	and percent or Target Projection Actuals Based on 20 Based on 20	f students e 2005-06 15,973 011-12 actua	nrolled in at 2006-07 15,794 Ils. Ils plus antic	i least one V 2007-08 15,829 ipated increa	isual and Pe 2008-09 21,102 23,476	erforming Ar 2009-10 21,102 22,499 23,475	ts course. 2010-11 22,611 22,747 24,110	22,747 25,364 26,660	25,364 26,819 ralist program	55,931 n.		

VAPA_2A	Number of arts-related professional development workshops provided for San Francisco Unified School District staff.
---------	---

		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	
	Target					20	20	18	18	30	
	Projection				20	26	15	18	26		
	Actuals	0	18	26	24	23	14	30			
2012-13 Projection:	2012-13 inc	2012-13 increase due to increased funding.									
2013-14 Actual:		Actuals include PEEF and non-PEEF funded professional developments for Elementary, Middle and High School teachers, principals, and special professional development workshops for Visual and Performing Arts teachers.									

*New or revised measure.

†Measures updated since 2-01-13 submission.



	upport Prof				<u> </u>		15:				
SSP-1A	Number o	f Student Suj								2012 12	2012 14
		- /	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target							26 5	33.5	44.5
		Projection			22/200/)	42 5(420/)	44/420()	26(250()	36.5	36	
	.	Actuals	KO		33(36%)	43.5(43%)	44(42%)	36(35%)	37(35%)		
SSP-1B	Number o	f elementary				-		-	-		
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target					1,742	1,659	1,200	1,130	7,521
		Projection				1,742	1,952	1,634	1,200	6,084	
		Actuals			1,742	1,952	1,634	1,161	6,253		
2011-12 A				,		implementat	•		approach to	tracking serv	vices which
SSP-1C	Number o	f students re									
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target					2,995	2,500	2,591	1,893	2,626
		Projection				2,995	2,500	2,591	2,005	2,124	
		Actuals			2,995	2,629	2,591	2,005	2,183		
SSP-1D	Number o	f students/fa									
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target							2,200	1,586	2 <i>,</i> 078
		Projection					3,541	2,200	1,728	1,681	
		Actuals			3,541	2,527	2,166	1,728	1,698		
SSP_1F	Number o	f teacher con	nsultations p	provided by	Student Su	pport Profes	sionals.				
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target							11,500	8,947	6,104
		Projection					6,563	11,500	9,480	4,938	
		Actuals			6,563	7,553	11,492	9,748	5,075		
2011-12 A	Actual:	Number of	teacher cons	sultations lo	wer than pro	jected due to	reduction in	n funding fo	r school site j	positions.	
SSP_1G	Number o	f outreach ca	alls, meeting	s, and visits	to parents.	-					
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target							6,024	5,796	8,323
		Projection					5,963	6,024	6,142	6,733	
		Actuals			5,963	6,068	6,024	6,315	6,920		
SSP_1H	Number o	f parent edu	cation prese	entations.*		· · ·	,		,		
-		•	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target							86	81	106
		Projection					58	82	86	86	
		Actuals			58	52	82	88	68		
SSP_1I	Number	f schools witl	h narent nre	sentations*							
	i tullioci e		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target	2000 00	2000 07	2007 00	2000 05	2005 20	2010 11		1011 10	67
		Projection								54	07
		Actuals							55	J4	
			rocontation	s related to	hoalth prov	notion and r	nontal hoak	th	55		
SSD 20	Numbere	1 01033100111	- esentation	is related to	nearth prof			2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
SSP_2B	Number o	•	2005.06	2006.07	2002 00			2010-11	2011-12	2015-13	2013-14
SSP_2B	Number o		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10				1026
SSP_2B	Number o	Target	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		734	538	500	657	1026
		Target Projection	2005-06	2006-07		734	734 633	538 500	500 716		1026
Comment	ts:	Target Projection Actuals			734	734 633	734 633 661	538 500 716	500 716 853	657	1026
Comment	ts:	Target Projection	havior Plans	developed	734 by Student	734 633 Support Pro	734 633 661 fessionals a	538 500 716 and teachers	500 716 853 5.†	657 830	
Comment	ts:	Target Projection Actuals f Student Bel			734	734 633	734 633 661 fessionals a 2009-10	538 500 716 ind teachers 2010-11	500 716 853 s.† 2011-12	657 830 2012-13	2013-14
Comment	ts:	Target Projection Actuals f Student Bel Target	havior Plans	developed	734 by Student	734 633 Support Pro 2008-09	734 633 661 fessionals a 2009-10 4,364	538 500 716 and teachers 2010-11 2,178	500 716 853 5.† 2011-12 2,700	657 830 2012-13 2,348	
SSP_2B Comment SSP_2C	ts: Number o	Target Projection Actuals f Student Bel	havior Plans	developed	734 by Student	734 633 Support Pro	734 633 661 fessionals a 2009-10	538 500 716 ind teachers 2010-11	500 716 853 s.† 2011-12	657 830 2012-13	2013-14

*New or revised measure. 2013-14 PEEF SEUSD Revised Budget 13 Updated 5/01/13 Measures updated since 2-01-13 Submission.



RP_1C	Number o	f Restorative	Practices pr	ofessional d	levelopment	ts at school	sites.*				
-			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target									65
		Projection								40	
		Actuals						6	58		
2012-13 P	Projection:	Projected de	crease due t	o shift in pro	parammatic f	focus to supp	orting whole	e-school imp	lementation.		
	,	f San Franciso					-				at school
RP_1D	sites.*				-			-		-	
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target									1,950
		Projection								1,400	
		Actuals						101	1,415		
2012-13 P	Projection:	Projected de	crease due t	o shift in pro	ogrammatic f	focus to supp	orting whole	e-school imp	lementation.		
eer Reso	ources										
R_1A	Number of	students par	ticipating in	peer mentor	ing.†						
_			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target					680	400	400	400	800
		Projection				680	600		950	750	
		Actuals		273	680	558	521	326	1,110		
012-13 P	Projection:	2012-13 pro	piections bas				_			entorina.	
	A	Number of s	students par	ticipating in	peer mentor	ing was grea	ater than pro	jected beca	use more site	es focused o	n peer
2011-12 A	Actual:	Number of s tutoring and	-	ticipating in	peer mentor	ing was grea	ater than pro	jected beca	use more site	es focused o	n peer
-		-	l mentoring.					jected beca	use more site	es focused o	n peer
		tutoring and	l mentoring.					ojected beca 2010-11	use more site 2011-12	es focused o 2012-13	
		tutoring and	d mentoring. ticipating in I	peer support	groups thro	ugh Peer Res	sources.	-		-	
		tutoring and students part	d mentoring. ticipating in I	peer support	groups thro	ugh Peer Res	sources. 2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		tutoring and students part Target	d mentoring. ticipating in I	peer support	groups thro	ugh Peer Res 2008-09	sources. 2009-10 350	2010-11	2011-12 300	2012-13 50	2013-14
PR_1C	Number of	tutoring and students part Target Projection	l mentoring. ticipating in j 2005-06	2006-07 510	groups thro 2007-08 353	ugh Peer Res 2008-09 350 456	2009-10 350 450 249	2010-11 300 313	2011-12 300 30	2012-13 50	2013-14
PR_1C	Number of	tutoring and students part Target Projection Actuals	l mentoring. ticipating in j 2005-06	2006-07 510	groups thro 2007-08 353	ugh Peer Res 2008-09 350 456	2009-10 350 450 249	2010-11 300 313	2011-12 300 30	2012-13 50	2013-1 4 70
PR_1C	Number of	tutoring and students part Target Projection Actuals	d mentoring. ticipating in j 2005-06 icipating in s	2006-07 510 ite-based wo	groups thro 2007-08 353 orkshops, pee	ugh Peer Res 2008-09 350 456 er education,	2009-10 350 450 249 , and special	2010-11 300 313 projects.	2011-12 300 30 55	2012-13 50 50	2013-14 70 2013-14
PR_1C	Number of	tutoring and students part Target Projection Actuals students part	d mentoring. ticipating in j 2005-06 icipating in s	2006-07 510 ite-based wo	groups thro 2007-08 353 orkshops, pee	ugh Peer Res 2008-09 350 456 er education,	2009-10 350 450 249 and special 2009-10	2010-11 300 313 projects. 2010-11	2011-12 300 30 55 2011-12	2012-13 50 50 2012-13	2013-14 70 2013-14
PR_1C	Number of	tutoring and students part Target Projection Actuals students part Target Projection Actuals	icipating in s	2006-07 510 ite-based wo 2006-07 26,101	2007-08 353 orkshops, pee 2007-08	ugh Peer Res 2008-09 350 456 er education, 2008-09 20,244 19,310	Sources. 2009-10 350 450 249 and special 2009-10 20,244 19,000 16,126	2010-11 300 <u>313</u> projects. 2010-11 13,000	2011-12 300 30 55 2011-12 13,000	2012-13 50 50 2012-13 13,000	2013-14 70 2013-14
PR_1C PR_1N 2012-13 P	Number of Number of Projection:	tutoring and students part Target Projection Actuals students part Target Projection Actuals projected de	icipating in s 2005-06 icipating in s 2005-06	2006-07 510 ite-based wo 2006-07 26,101 to decrease	2007-08 353 orkshops, peo 2007-08 20,444 d funding fro	ugh Peer Res 2008-09 350 456 er education, 2008-09 20,244 19,310 com other sou	Sources. 2009-10 350 450 249 and special 2009-10 20,244 19,000 16,126	2010-11 300 313 projects. 2010-11 13,000 13,000	2011-12 300 30 55 2011-12 13,000 13,000	2012-13 50 50 2012-13 13,000	2013-1 4 70 2013-1 4
2011-12 A PR_1C PR_1N 2012-13 P PR_1S	Number of Number of Projection:	tutoring and students part Target Projection Actuals students part Target Projection Actuals	d mentoring. ticipating in g 2005-06 icipating in s 2005-06 ecreases due pare Peer Re	510 ite-based wo 2006-07 26,101 to decrease sources mer	2007-08 353 orkshops, pee 2007-08 20,444 of funding frontions and lear	2008-09 350 456 er education, 2008-09 20,244 19,310 om other sou ders.	2009-10 350 450 249 and special 2009-10 20,244 19,000 16,126	2010-11 300 313 projects. 2010-11 13,000 13,825	2011-12 300 30 55 2011-12 13,000 13,000 13,921	2012-13 50 50 2012-13 13,000 13,000	2013-1 4 70 2013-1 4 14,000
PR_1C PR_1N 2012-13 P	Number of Number of Projection:	tutoring and students part Target Projection Actuals students part Target Projection Actuals projected de students who	icipating in s 2005-06 icipating in s 2005-06	2006-07 510 ite-based wo 2006-07 26,101 to decrease	2007-08 353 orkshops, peo 2007-08 20,444 d funding fro	ugh Peer Res 2008-09 350 456 er education, 2008-09 20,244 19,310 com other sou	2009-10 350 450 249 and special 2009-10 20,244 19,000 16,126 <i>irces</i> .	2010-11 300 313 projects. 2010-11 13,000 13,000 13,825 2010-11	2011-12 300 30 55 2011-12 13,000 13,000 13,921	2012-13 50 50 2012-13 13,000 13,000	2013-14 70 2013-14 14,000 2013-14
PR_1C PR_1N 2012-13 P	Number of Number of Projection:	tutoring and students part Target Projection Actuals students part Target Projection Actuals projected de students who Target	d mentoring. ticipating in g 2005-06 icipating in s 2005-06 ecreases due pare Peer Re	510 ite-based wo 2006-07 26,101 to decrease sources mer	2007-08 353 orkshops, pee 2007-08 20,444 of funding frontions and lear	ugh Peer Res 2008-09 350 456 er education, 2008-09 20,244 19,310 om other sou ders. 2008-09	Sources. 2009-10 350 450 249 and special 2009-10 20,244 19,000 16,126 <i>Urces.</i> 2009-10 750	2010-11 300 313 projects. 2010-11 13,000 13,000 13,825 2010-11 750	2011-12 300 30 55 2011-12 13,000 13,921 2011-12 600	2012-13 50 50 2012-13 13,000 13,000 2012-13 600	2013-1 4 70 2013-1 4 14,000
PR_1C PR_1N PR_1N	Number of Number of Projection:	tutoring and students part Target Projection Actuals students part Target Projection Actuals projected de students who Target Projection	d mentoring. ticipating in g 2005-06 icipating in s 2005-06 ecreases due pare Peer Re	2006-07 510 ite-based wo 2006-07 26,101 to decrease sources mer 2006-07	2007-08 353 orkshops, pee 2007-08 20,444 of funding from tors and lead 2007-08	ugh Peer Res 2008-09 350 456 er education, 2008-09 20,244 19,310 com other sou ders. 2008-09 750	2009-10 350 450 249 and special 2009-10 20,244 19,000 16,126 <i>trces.</i> 2009-10 750 740	2010-11 300 313 projects. 2010-11 13,000 13,825 2010-11 750 650	2011-12 300 30 55 2011-12 13,000 13,000 13,921 2011-12 600 700	2012-13 50 50 2012-13 13,000 13,000	2013-14 70 2013-14 14,000 2013-14
PR_1C PR_1N PR_1N	Number of Number of Projection:	tutoring and students part Target Projection Actuals students part Target Projection Actuals projected de students who Target Projection Actuals	d mentoring. ticipating in p 2005-06 icipating in s 2005-06 ecreases due pare Peer Re 2005-06	2006-07 510 ite-based wo 2006-07 26,101 to decrease sources mer 2006-07 819	2007-08 353 orkshops, pee 2007-08 20,444 ed funding from tors and leas 2007-08	2008-09 350 456 er education, 2008-09 20,244 19,310 om other sou ders. 2008-09 750 746	2009-10 350 450 249 and special 2009-10 20,244 19,000 16,126 <i>trces.</i> 2009-10 750 740 689	2010-11 300 313 projects. 2010-11 13,000 13,000 13,825 2010-11 750	2011-12 300 30 55 2011-12 13,000 13,921 2011-12 600	2012-13 50 50 2012-13 13,000 13,000 2012-13 600	2013-14 70 2013-14 14,000 2013-14
PR_1C PR_1N PR_1N PR_1S PR_1S	Number of Number of Projection: Number of	tutoring and students part Target Projection Actuals students part Target Projection Actuals projected de students who Target Projection Actuals 2013-14 tar	d mentoring. ticipating in g 2005-06 icipating in s 2005-06 ecreases due are Peer Re 2005-06 gets are low	2006-07 510 ite-based wo 2006-07 26,101 to decrease sources mer 2006-07 819 er due to fun	s groups thro 2007-08 353 orkshops, pee 2007-08 20,444 of funding fro tors and lea 2007-08 782 nding project	2008-09 350 456 er education, 2008-09 20,244 19,310 om other sou ders. 2008-09 750 746 tions for that	Sources. 2009-10 350 450 249 and special 2009-10 20,244 19,000 16,126 16,126 750 750 740 689 tyear.	2010-11 300 313 projects. 2010-11 13,000 13,825 2010-11 750 650	2011-12 300 30 55 2011-12 13,000 13,000 13,921 2011-12 600 700	2012-13 50 50 2012-13 13,000 13,000 2012-13 600	2013-14 70 2013-14 14,000 2013-14
PR_1C PR_1N 2012-13 P PR_1S 2013-14 T 2013-14 T	Number of Number of Projection: Number of Farget: Projection:	tutoring and students part Target Projection Actuals students part Target Projection Actuals projected de students who Target Projection Actuals 2013-14 targ 2012-13 pro	d mentoring. ticipating in 2005-06 icipating in s 2005-06 ecreases due are Peer Re 2005-06 gets are low ojections are	510 ite-based wo 2006-07 26,101 to decrease sources mer 2006-07 819 er due to fur based on cu	response to the second	2008-09 350 456 er education, 2008-09 20,244 19,310 om other sou ders. 2008-09 750 746 tions for that	Sources. 2009-10 350 450 249 and special 2009-10 20,244 19,000 16,126 16,126 750 750 740 689 tyear.	2010-11 300 313 projects. 2010-11 13,000 13,825 2010-11 750 650	2011-12 300 30 55 2011-12 13,000 13,000 13,921 2011-12 600 700	2012-13 50 50 2012-13 13,000 13,000 2012-13 600	2013-14 70 2013-14 14,000 2013-14
PR_1C PR_1N 2012-13 P PR_1S 2013-14 T	Number of Number of Projection: Number of Farget: Projection:	tutoring and students part Target Projection Actuals students part Target Projection Actuals projected de students who Target Projection Actuals 2013-14 tar	icipating in s 2005-06 icipating in s 2005-06 icipating in s 2005-06 creases due o are Peer Re 2005-06 gets are low ojections are icipating in c	510 ite-based wo 2006-07 ite-based wo 2006-07 26,101 to decrease sources mer 2006-07 819 er due to fun based on cu onflict media	s groups thro 2007-08 353 orkshops, pee 2007-08 20,444 d funding fra tors and lea 2007-08 782 782 nding project rrent enrolln ation.	ugh Peer Res 2008-09 350 456 er education, 2008-09 20,244 19,310 00 other sou ders. 2008-09 750 746 tions for that nent number	Sources. 2009-10 350 450 249 and special 2009-10 20,244 19,000 16,126 <i>urces.</i> 2009-10 750 740 689 <i>year.</i> s.	2010-11 300 313 projects. 2010-11 13,000 13,000 13,825 2010-11 750 650 726	2011-12 300 30 55 2011-12 13,000 13,000 13,921 2011-12 600 700 760	2012-13 50 50 2012-13 13,000 13,000 3,000 650	2013-14 70 2013-14 14,000 2013-14 650
PR_1C PR_1N PR_1N PR_1S PR_1S 2013-14 T 2013-14 T	Number of Number of Projection: Number of Farget: Projection:	tutoring and students part Target Projection Actuals students part Target Projection Actuals projected de students who Target Projection Actuals 2013-14 tar 2012-13 pro students part	d mentoring. ticipating in 2005-06 icipating in s 2005-06 ecreases due are Peer Re 2005-06 gets are low ojections are	510 ite-based wo 2006-07 26,101 to decrease sources mer 2006-07 819 er due to fur based on cu	response to the second	2008-09 350 456 er education, 2008-09 20,244 19,310 om other sou ders. 2008-09 750 746 tions for that	Sources. 2009-10 350 450 249 and special 2009-10 20,244 19,000 16,126 <i>urces.</i> 2009-10 750 740 689 <i>year.</i> 5. 2009-10	2010-11 300 313 projects. 2010-11 13,000 13,825 2010-11 750 650 726 2010-11	2011-12 300 30 55 2011-12 13,000 13,921 2011-12 600 700 760 2011-12	2012-13 50 50 2012-13 13,000 13,000 3,000 650 650	2013-14 70 2013-14 14,000 2013-14 650
PR_1C PR_1N PR_1N PR_1S PR_1S 2013-14 T 2013-14 T	Number of Number of Projection: Number of Farget: Projection:	tutoring and students part Target Projection Actuals students part Target Projection Actuals projected de students who Target Projection Actuals 2013-14 tar 2012-13 pro students part Target	icipating in s 2005-06 icipating in s 2005-06 icipating in s 2005-06 creases due o are Peer Re 2005-06 gets are low ojections are icipating in c	510 ite-based wo 2006-07 ite-based wo 2006-07 26,101 to decrease sources mer 2006-07 819 er due to fun based on cu onflict media	s groups thro 2007-08 353 orkshops, pee 2007-08 20,444 d funding fra tors and lea 2007-08 782 782 nding project rrent enrolln ation.	ugh Peer Res 2008-09 350 456 er education, 2008-09 20,244 19,310 00 other sou ders. 2008-09 750 746 tions for that nent number	2009-10 350 450 249 and special 2009-10 20,244 19,000 16,126 <i>urces</i> . 2009-10 750 740 689 <i>tyear</i> . 5. 2009-10 1,000	2010-11 300 313 projects. 2010-11 13,000 13,825 2010-11 750 650 726 2010-11 1,000	2011-12 300 30 55 2011-12 13,000 13,000 13,921 2011-12 600 700 760 2011-12 500	2012-13 50 50 2012-13 13,000 13,000 13,000 600 650 650 2012-13 200	2013-14 70 2013-14 14,000 2013-14 650
PR_1C PR_1N PR_1N PR_1S PR_1S 2013-14 T 2013-14 T	Number of Number of Projection: Number of Farget: Projection:	tutoring and students part Target Projection Actuals students part Target Projection Actuals projected de students who Target Projection Actuals 2013-14 tar 2012-13 pro students part	icipating in s 2005-06 icipating in s 2005-06 icipating in s 2005-06 creases due o are Peer Re 2005-06 gets are low ojections are icipating in c	510 ite-based wo 2006-07 ite-based wo 2006-07 26,101 to decrease sources mer 2006-07 819 er due to fun based on cu onflict media	s groups thro 2007-08 353 orkshops, pee 2007-08 20,444 d funding fra tors and lea 2007-08 782 782 nding project rrent enrolln ation.	ugh Peer Res 2008-09 350 456 er education, 2008-09 20,244 19,310 00 other sou ders. 2008-09 750 746 tions for that nent number	Sources. 2009-10 350 450 249 and special 2009-10 20,244 19,000 16,126 <i>urces.</i> 2009-10 750 740 689 <i>year.</i> 5. 2009-10	2010-11 300 313 projects. 2010-11 13,000 13,825 2010-11 750 650 726 2010-11	2011-12 300 30 55 2011-12 13,000 13,921 2011-12 600 700 760 2011-12	2012-13 50 50 2012-13 13,000 13,000 3,000 650 650	2013-14 70 2013-14 14,000 2013-14 650

*New or revised measure.

†Measures updated since 2-01-13 submission.



Career Tec	hnical Educa	ation									
CTE_2C	Number of	students apply	ying for at lea	st 1 internsl	nip through	Career To	echnical Edu	cation.*			
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-0	9 2009-1	0 2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target								300	375
		Projection								300	
		Actuals		155	177	246	240	224	226		
2012-13 Pr	ojection:	Projected due	e to increased	l availability	of interns	hip oppor	tunities.				
Tranclatio	n 8. Intorn	retation Unit									
TIU_1A	-	of translation		m school si	ites and ce	entral offi	ice fulfilled				
110_14	Number (2005-06	-				2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Target	2005 00	2000 07	2007 (200	005 /	418	560	700	850	1,201
	Projection	า			1	30	560	700	850	924	1)201
	Actuals	260	177	307		33	503	456	924	524	
TIU_1B		of pages trans									
110_10	Humber e	2005-06	-				2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Target	2005-00	2000-07	2007-0	200	0-05 /	5,150	5,200	4,300	3,418	5,434
	Projection	2			4.5	244	5,150	4,300	3,418	4,180	3,434
	Actuals	1.780	1,489	2,472			3,043	3296	,	4,180	
Tuo u alatia		/	,	2,472	. 3,2	267	5,045	3290	4,180		
	-	retation Unit									
TIU_2A	Number C	of school and					2000 40	2010 11	2011 12	2042 42	2042 44
	_	2005-06	2006-07	2007-0	18 200	8-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Target						418	750	950	802	1,036
	Projection	า			28	88	418	950	606	636	
	Actuals		34	154	32	23	550	610	544		
2013-14 T	a Based on	increase in Fi	E allocation								

*New or revised measure.

†Measures updated since 2-01-13 submission.



	Technology, Ei ncrease STEM p		•	•	tv/aualitv						
ST_1A		school-based				al Learning	Communitie	es.			
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target									27
		Projection								21	
		Actuals									
ST_1B	Number of	school-based	d and distric	t-wide STEN	1 profession	al developn	nent worksh	iops.			
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target									258
		Projection								183	
		Actuals									
ST_1C	Number of	classrooms v	visits/teache	r coaching s	essions to su	upport STEN	A curriculun	n instruction	and techno	ology applica	ations.
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target									3,360
		Projection								<mark>2,</mark> 690	
		Actuals									
ST_1D	Number of	STEM Lead T				-					
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target									177
		Projection								128	
		Actuals									
ST_1E	Number of	STEM partne	-				-				
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target									42
		Projection								38	
		Actuals									
ST_1F	Number and	d percent of	-				-				
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
		Target									77%
		Projection								1886/2508 (75%)	
		Actuals									

Data Source: SFUSD Curriculum and Instruction Department records



AG_1A	Number of school-base	d and distric	t-wide credi	t recovery c	ourses offer	red.				
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Target									5,250
	Projection								2,500	
	Actuals									
Comment	S:									
	2012-13 projection includ	des spring sei	mester only							
	2013-14 target includes j		-							
AG_1B	Number and percent of									
	-	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-1
	Target									<mark>3,784</mark>
	Projection								1,802	
	Actuals									
Comment		, .								
	2012-13 projection includ		-	percent will	be included	in future rep	orts			
	2013-14 target includes j		g semester							
	crease student achieveme	-					,			
AG_2A	Number and percentage			-						
	Tourset	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-1
	Target								2421 / 000/	84%
	Projection								2421 / 60%	
	Actuals					o / o c +		<u> </u>	· • • •	
AG_2B	Number and percentage	e of students	s who are or	n-track for g	raduating U	C/CSU eligit	ble (earning	a C or bette	er in A-G class	ses - class
_	of 2014).									
	-	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Target									62%
	Projection								1868 / 46%	
	Actuals									
AG_2C	Overal four year gradua									
	- .	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Target								0.204	84%
	Projection								83%	
. .	Actuals									
Comment		1 (2017								
	2012-13 projection is for	-	\$							
	2013-14 target is for clas						(•		
AG_2D	Percent of SFUSD stude	-	- ·			-		-	2012 12	2012 1
	Turnet	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-1
	Target								E 70/	62%
	Projection Actuals								57%	
Com										
Comment		class of 2017	,							
	2012-13 projection is for	-)							
	2013-14 target is for clas	ss of 2014								
Data Sources										

AG_2C, AG_2D: SFUSD Startegic Plan, Superintendent's Evaluation

Disaggregated data is maintained and will be included in future evaluation reports

Public Education Enrichment Fund Annual Report for FY 2013-14 June 11, 2013 Appendix D

Page intentionally left blank.

Public Education Enrichment Fund Annual Report for FY 2013-14 June 11, 2013 Appendix E – Page E-1

APPENDIX E: In-kind Support to Unified School District, FY 2013-14

APPENDIX F: In-kind Support to Unified School District, FY 2013-14

The following lists in-kind services provided by City Departments directly to School District students, as budgeted in the current fiscal year. It includes services exclusively provided to SFUSD students or on SFUSD sites, as reported by Departments. It excludes state or federally funded or mandated services, as well as any required local matches for such services.

Type of Support

A. Department Direct Support: cash or grant provided directly to SFUSD to fund the listed project or service.

B. Department-provided In-kind Support: in-kind (non-cash) support provided directly by Department to SFUSD for the listed project or service.

C. Department-funded In-kind Support: project or service funded by Department but provided/delivered to SFUSD by a third party.

Department	Project/Service Name	Description of Project/Service		Budget F	Y 2013-14
			Type of Support	Subtotal	Total
Academy of Sciences	Admission and SFUSD Student/Teacher Programs	Free Admission for approximately 50,000 SFUSD students or approximately 37% of the total organized school groups visiting the Academy in fiscal year 2013. We also provide services via our Careers in Science Internship Program; ROCK program; Science and Sustainability workshops for teachers; Kit-Based Teacher Workshops; Bioforum: Symposia for Science Educators; Transportation, and other customized programs.	В	\$ 1,868,020	
	TOTAL				\$1,868,020

Department	Project/Service Name	Description of Project/Service		Budget F	(2013-14
Asian Art Museum	Art Speak Program	Three interns from SFUSD (includes stipends for the students, presenter fees, and art supply costs).	В	\$ 16,400	
	Bridge Program	Develop new programs, as well as print and online resources, for K-12 audiences to increase accessibility and awareness of Asian Art and Culture. Cost includes direct program budget. (It appears lower in FY12-13 becuase the web portal buildout finishes in FY11-12).	В	\$ 68,000	
	Young at Art Exhibition	Host "Young at Art" exhibition to showcase the artwork of SFUSD students in collaboration with VAPA Office. (*This is a new offering at the museum, previously hosted annualy by the de Young Museum.)	В	\$ 100,000	
	Free Admission and Tour	Free admission and tour for 7,500 students and chaperones plus an additional 7,500 attendants to Young at Art exhibition (cost averaged to \$10 per person).	В	\$ 75,000	
	School Programs	Costs of coordinating, art materials, scheduling, training volunteers to implement the K-12 school programs (includes direct program costs).	В	\$ 12,000	
	Storytelling Program	Costs of training and coordinating the museum's approx. 35 Storytellers who tell stories for children in grades 1-3.	В		
	TOTAL				\$271,4
Children and Families Commission	Kindergarteners in Training (KIT) Camp	A four-week Kingergarten-in-Training camp for incoming kindergartners at 3-5 SFUSD schools.	A	\$-	
	Preschool For All Program	Provides reimbursements to SFUSD CDC's that are Preschool for All sites - based on enrollment of 4-year olds.	A	\$ 2,300,000	
	TOTAL				\$2,300,0

Department	Project/Service Name	Description of Project/Service		Budget FY	2013-14
Department of Children, Youth, and Their Families	Center for Academic Recovery and Empowerment - Bayview YMCA	Truancy Center.	С	\$ 250,000	
rannies	Out of School Time (OST) - Beacons	Provides funds to community based organizations operating Beacon Centers.	С	\$ 2,640,000	
	Out of School Time (OST) - School Based	Provides funds to community based organizations operating before- and after-school programs on SFUSD school sites.	С	\$ 3,763,601	
	Out of School Time (OST) - SF TEAM	Provides afterschool programs funds specifically for expenses related to integrating and institutionalizing literacy into the program activities and design.	С	\$ 420,000	
	Out of School Time (OST) - Summer & School Break	Provides funds to community based organizations operating summer and school break programs on SFUSD school sites.	С	\$ 1,066,131	
	SF Promise	Funding provided to guarantee students are accepted to San Francisco State University. Includes college preparation, counseling and financial assistance.	С	\$ 250,000	
	Youth Leadership, Empowerment & Development (School Partner) TOTAL	Provides work-based learning experiences for SFUSD high school students.	С	\$ 660,094	\$9,049,82
Department of the Environment	Sustainability Coordinator	Develop San Francisco's public schools into a national model "green school district" by working with District and City employees, community groups, vendors, funders, parents, Principals, Board members, and students etc. to create standards and opportunities for public schools to be environmentally sustainable. Funds 50% of staff costs; The SFPUC funds the remaining 50%.	A	\$ 75,000	<u> </u>
	Fort Funston Education Center	Funds an Education Center for SFUSD.	A	\$ 20,000	
	School Education	Materials and supplies for sponsored school field trips, curriculum building projects, school assemblies, etc.	В	\$ 64,000	
	School Education	Staff time for School Education program.	В	\$ 468,456	
	TOTAL				\$627,45

Department	Project/Service Name	Description of Project/Service		Budget F	2013-14
Department of Human Services	Foster Youth Services Program	Federal IV-E funds for administration of child welfare case management for foster youth that are students in San Francisco. Leveraged by State allocation received directly by SFUSD. Not mandated.	A	\$ 160,000	
	Human Services Agency-Family and Children Services SFUSD Educational Liaison	Family and Children Services SFUSD Educational Liaison for foster youth that are students at SFUSD. Position is not mandated, and is funded with a combination of state and federal funds as well as county matching funds.	В	\$ 126,673	
	School-Based Recruitment	School-based campaign and child-specific recruitment of foster parents, and permanency case management, for SF foster youth in five SFUSD schools. Funded with federal IV-E and matching county funds.	A	\$ 66,562	
	TOTAL				\$353,23
Police	School Resource Officers	Provides funding for 20 officers to work as School Resource Officers (SROs) in both middle schools and high schools.	В	\$ 3,045,776	
	TOTAL				\$3,045,77
Department of Public Health (Community- Oriented Primary Care)	Balboa Teen Clinic	A comprehensive school-based health center located on the campus of Balboa High School offering primary care, reproductive health care, behavioral health services, and health education. Services are primarily provided to Balboa students but the clinic will see any middle or high school aged youth living in San Francisco. The clinic is open Monday through Friday year round. The clinic is a collaborative of the SFUSD and the Bayview Hunter's Point Foundation, with the DPH as the lead agency.	В	\$ 893,496	
	Dental Education and Services	One full time dental hygienist implementing a school based sealant program and one half time dental assistant implementing an oral health education project in SFUSD elementary schools.	В	\$ 182,358	
	TOTAL				\$1,075,8

Department	Project/Service Name	Description of Project/Service		Budget F	Y 2013-14
Department of Public Health (Mental Health and Substance Abuse)	Mental Health Serious Emotional Disturbances Partnership Programs	Provides supportive mental health services to emotionally disturbed children and adolescents in Special Day Classes at school-sites.			
	Mental Health Day Treatment Services	Provides mental health intervention with education to students who cannot be maintained in a regular school setting.	С	\$ 521,566	
	Wellness Initiative Behavioral Health Services	Provides mental health, substance abuse, mental health education, and crisis intervention to high school students.	С	\$ 9,292	
	TOTAL				\$530,858
Public Utilities Commission	Director of Sustainability	Develop San Francisco's public schools into a national model "green school district" by working with District and City employees, community groups, vendors, funders, parents, Principals, Board members, and students etc. to create standards and opportunities for public schools to be environmentally sustainable. Funds 50% of staff costs; The Department of the Environment funds the remaining 50%.	A	\$ 75,000	
	Environmental Connection Program	Funds the SFUSD Conservation Connection program to help offset the cost of design, implementation and continuation of comprehensive educational programs for City public schools students related to conservation.	A	\$ 60,000	
	Light, Heat & Power Services	Subsidized rate for electricity to SFUSD, at \$0.0375 per kilowatt hour, rather than the market rate of \$0.13740 for FY 2011-12 (projected total \$4,902,549) and \$0.0425 rather than the market rate of \$0.14124 per kilowatt hour for FY 2012-13 (projected total \$4,989,688).	A	\$ 3,365,693	\$3,500,693

Department	Project/Service Name	Description of Project/Service		Budget F	Y 2013-14
Recreation and Park Department	Elementary, Middle and High School Athletics	Provides athletic fields, stadiums and gyms for practices, games and events.	В	\$ 497,620	
	Elementary, Middle and High School Swimming TOTAL	Provides use of swimming pools for all levels of students, for swim practices and exercise.	В	\$ 816,611	\$1,314,23
War Memorial Department	San Francisco Symphony "Adventures in Music"	Comprehensive music education program produced by San Francisco Symphony for San Francisco public schools free of charge, reaching every single child in grades one through five in every single elementary school in the SFUSD.	С	\$ 7,000	\$1,314,2C
	TOTAL				\$7,00
Department on the Status of Women	Violence Prevention and Empowerment Programs	Sexual harassment prevention and violence prevention as well as employment training and empowerment programs provided to students through contractors coordinated by the Department on the Status of Women.	С	\$ 99,337	
	Violence Prevention and Empowerment Programs	Sexual harassment prevention, violence prevention, and empowerment programs provided through contractors coordinated by the Department on the Status of Women (CYC, Filipino Community Center, Horizons Unlimited, Mission Neighborhood Center, San Francisco Women Against Rape).	С	\$ 267,009	
	TOTAL				\$366,34
GRAND TOTAL					\$24,310,69

Public Education Enrichment Fund Annual Report for FY 2013-14 June 11, 2013 Appendix E – Page E-7

Page intentionally left blank.

Appendix F: First 5 San Francisco Performance Measures

20.040 CHILDREN AND FAMILIES COMMISSION - Summary MidYear/Budget Report BY+1

Performance Measures

	2010-2011 Actual	2011-2012 Target	2011-2012 Projected	2012-2013 Target	2013-2014 Target
PUBLIC EDUCATION FUND - PROP H					
Increase access to high quality preschool					
 Number of four-year olds enrolled in Preschool For All (PFA) program 	2,933	3,200	3,200	3,300	3,500
Improve quality of preschool services					
 Number of teachers conducting developmental assessments regularly 	208	216	216	n/a	n/a
 Number of new classrooms assessed through the Gateway to Quality Project for Preschool for All 	11	16	16	n/a	n/a
Provide preschool sites with enhancements to improve children	's readiness for scho	ol			
 Number of classrooms participating in arts initiative 	85	143	99	100	100
 Number of classrooms participating in science initiative 	75	143	16	n/a	n/a
 Number of PFA classrooms participating in early literacy curriculum enhancements 	174	156	190	200	250
 Number of classrooms participating in the Early Childhood Mental Health Consultation Initiative (ECMHCI) 	174	189	190	n/a	n/a
Increase preschool workforce development opportunities					
 Number of Preschool For All (PFA) staff participating in PFA professional development activities 	1,503	1,000	1,500	1,500	1,750
 Number of PFA classroom teachers who hold a Bachelor's degree or higher 	332	310	310	n/a	n/a
High quality preschool is affordable and accessible to four-year	olds in San Francisc	0.			
Number of new preschool slots created	n/a	n/a	n/a	118	75

Public Education Enrichment Fund Annual Report for FY 2013-14 June 11, 2013 Appendix F – Page F-2

Page intentionally left blank.

APPENDIX G: Amended Board of Supervisors Resolution Approving the First 5 San Francisco Expenditure Plan FY 2013-14

FILE NO.

RESOLUTION NO.

1	[Public Education Enrichment Fund]
2	
3	Resolution approving the San Francisco Children and Families Commission
4	expenditure plan for the Public Education Enrichment Fund for FY2013-14.
5	
6	WHEREAS, Charter Section 16.123-2 establishes the Public Education Enrichment
7	Fund (the "fund") and designates one-third of the fund for universal access to preschool, one-
8	third for sports, library, arts and music programs and the remaining one-third of the fund, or in-
9	kind services of equal value, for general education purposes; and
10	WHEREAS, the total fund requirement for FY 2013-14 is \$60 million adjusted by the
11	annual discretionary General Fund revenues, which increases the FY 2013-14 amount to
12	\$77.15 million to the San Francisco Unified School District and San Francisco Children and
13	Families Commission collectively; and
14	WHEREAS, the San Francisco Children and Families Commission fund requirement is
15	\$25.72 million plus interest in FY2013-2014; and
16	WHEREAS, the San Francisco Children and Families Commission has proposed a
17	plan to use the allocation of \$25.72 million for preschool development and enhancement
18	activities; as prescribed by the Charter; and
19	WHEREAS, the San Francisco Children and Families Commission's estimated
20	available budget in FY2013-2014 is \$37.34 million including a \$1.96 million carry-forward of
21	unspent funds from the prior year allocation, \$.13 million in interest earned from the Public
22	Education Enrichment Fund allocation, \$4.41 million from the Proposition H Reserve Fund;
23	\$4.74 million from the Prop 10 Child Care Signature Program; \$.05 million from the Prop 10
24	Comprehensive Approaches to Raising Educational Standards (CARES) Plus program; and
25	\$.33 million from the California Department of Education Race to the Top program; and

1	WHEREAS, the Controller's Office has reviewed the San Francisco Children and
2	Families Commission's expenditure plan including performance measures, finds it to be
3	consistent with the requirements of the Charter, and has provided comments to the Mayor and
4	Board of Supervisors; now, therefore, be it
5	RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco
6	approves the expenditure plan as proposed by the San Francisco Children and Families
7	Commission for FY2013-2014.
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Mayor Lee, Supervisor Chu BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

APPENDIX H: Amended Board of Supervisors Resolution Approving the Unified School District Expenditure Plan FY 2013-14

FILE NO.

RESOLUTION NO.

1	
1	[Public Education Enrichment Fund]
2	
3	Resolution approving the San Francisco Unified School District expenditure plan for
4	the Public Education Enrichment Fund for Fiscal Year 2013-14.
5	
6	WHEREAS, Charter Section 16.123-2 establishes the Public Education Enrichment
7	Fund (the "fund") and designates one-third of the fund for universal access to preschool, one-
8	third for sports, library, arts and music programs and the remaining one-third of the fund, or in-
9	kind services of equal value, for general education purposes; and
10	WHEREAS, the total fund requirement for FY 2013-14 is \$60 million adjusted by the
11	annual discretionary General Fund revenues, which increases the FY 2013-14 amount to
12	\$77.15 million to the San Francisco Unified School District and San Francisco Children and
13	Families Commission collectively; and
14	WHEREAS, the San Francisco Unified School District's portion of the fund requirement
15	is \$51.43 million plus interest in FY 2013-14; and,
16	WHEREAS, the San Francisco Unified School District has proposed a plan to use the
17	allocation of \$47.45 million for sports, libraries, arts, music and other general uses and \$3.99
18	million of in-kind services, representing 7.75 percent of the total allocation amount; as
19	prescribed by the Charter; and
20	WHEREAS, the San Francisco Unified School District's estimated available budget in
21	FY 2013-14 is \$52.97 million including a \$1.53 million carry-forward of unspent funds from the
22	prior year allocation; and
23	WHEREAS, the Controller's Office has reviewed the San Francisco Unified School
24	District's expenditure plan including performance measures, finds it to be consistent with the
25	

Mayor Lee, Supervisor Chu BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

1	requirements of the Charter, and has provided comments to the Mayor and Board of
2	Supervisors; now, therefore, be it
3	RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco
4	approves the expenditure plan as proposed by the San Francisco Unified School District for
5	FY 2013-14.
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Mayor Lee, Supervisor Chu BOARD OF SUPERVISORS